
HOURS

APRIL 15th-30th

Open 9am to 6pm daily.
Weather dependent.

MAY & JUNE

Open every day 9am to 6pm.

JULY THROUGH OCTOBER

Open 9am to 6pm daily.
(Open Tuesdays by chance or appointment)

**Nursery Closed October 31st
through April 15th.**

**Holiday Shop
open in Bristol Village
Thanksgiving through Christmas.**



ROCKY DALE / GARDENS

806 ROCKYDALE RD BRISTOL VT 802 453 2782
www.rockydalegardens.com

W elcome to the 2008 Plant List. We're happy to present you with "weird and wonderful" plants again this year. We have a great selection of planted annual containers, topiaries, and sedum wreaths and spheres. We have new conifers, trees and shrubs and many new cultivars of grasses and perennials including Baptisias from the Chicago Botanic Garden.

Over the winter, we've been developing information sheets that will guide you through plant selection. Some of these have made it into the back of our catalog, while others are available at our resource counter. This new feature serves as the outpost for our design and consulting services. Here you'll get answers to questions and enjoy horticultural quests within the heartbeat of Rocky Dale.

There is a groundswell at Rocky Dale to address issues of sustainability and invasive species. While there is a healthy mixture of opinions, which we find invigorating, this could possibly be the last you see us listing certain Barberry and Euonymus species.

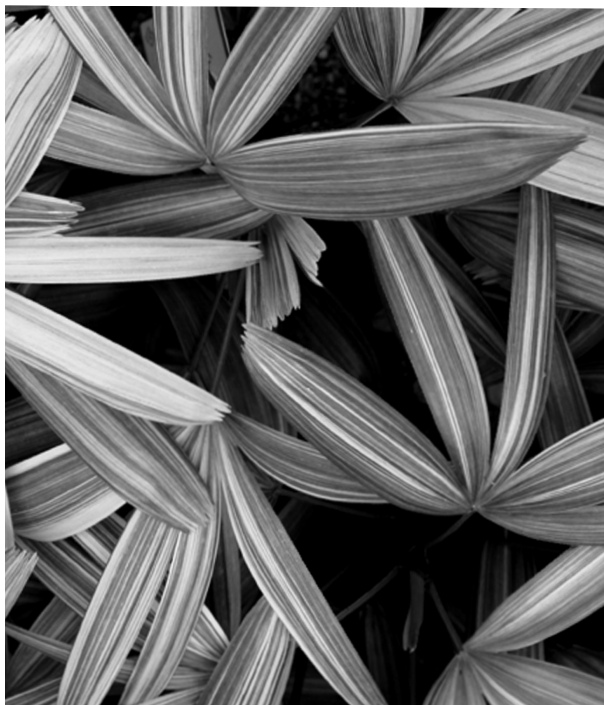
Meanwhile, the lure of "green roofs" and rainwater collection gardens beckons. Our sister company in Minneapolis installs sustainable gardens and we hope to explore the options here in Vermont.

We're also excited about narrowing down our selection of pots and garden goods to those produced locally or regionally, are handmade, or made from recycled or renewable products. We have a nice lineup of bamboo and rice hull pots, hand turned terra cotta, Monty's granite birdbaths and puddle stones, and concrete planters and fountains made in Pennsylvania.

Small advances from a small company, but every little bit makes a difference.

We're enthusiastic and ready to share our passion for design and horticulture with you.

CONTENTS



5 ANNUALS

31 PERENNIALS

117 TREES & SHRUBS

161 CONIFERS

181 PLANT USAGE CHARTS



ANNUALS



KEY

- Sun
- ◐ Sun to Part Shade
- ◐ Part Shade
- ◐● Sun to Part Shade to Shade
- ◐● Part Shade to Shade
- Shade

PLEASE NOTE

OWI: Overwinter Indoors

While many plants listed here are true annuals, some are perennials not hardy to our area.

Treat them as annuals or overwinter indoors.

ABELIA ○

Glossy Abelia

Evergreen shrubs hardy to Zone 6. Excellent in containers. OWI

grandiflora 'Silver Anniversary'

Distinct silver to cream-margined foliage and white flowers. Compact habit. 3'

ABELMOSCHUS ○**'Manihot'**

Hibiscus-like large lemon-yellow flowers with dark purple throats. 4'

ABUTILON ○●

Tropical shrubs with maple-like foliage and showy bell-shaped flowers. Excellent container plants. OWI

megapotamicum

Trailer with green leaves mottled with yellow. Small red, yellow and black bell-shaped flowers. Great in baskets.

'Clementine'

Large crimson-orange bells on an upright compact plant.

'Linda Vista Peach'

A beautiful cultivar with peach petals and contrasting red calyx. Upright grower.

'Pink Blush'

Landcraft introduction with delicate pink flowers shading to yellow. Mounding habit.

'Ruffles'

Dangling creamy yellow petals encased in a dark plum calyx. Cascading habit.

New

'Vesuvius'

Red bells dangle from maroon calyxes. Very showy.

ACANTHUS ○**montanus**

Great accent plant with spiny 12" long foliage. 3' OWI

AEONIUM ○**atropurpureum**

Dark burgundy rosettes of succulent foliage. Great for hot sunny containers. OWI

AGAPANTHUS ○●

Lily of the Nile

Strap-like leaves and spherical flower clusters atop smooth stems through the summer. OWI

campanulatus 'Albus'

Bell-like white flowers. 2'

'Blue Globe'

A form with large blue flowers. 40"

'Midnight Blue'

Very dark blue flowers in tight spherical clusters on stalks to 3'-4'. Hardy to Zone 6.

'Storm Cloud'

Deep violet flowers on tall stalks. 3'

'Streamline'

Mid-blue flowers are early and prolific over evergreen foliage. 16"

AGASTACHE ○

Non-running members of the mint family with long-blooming upright spikes of flowers in summer.

New

'Acapulco Orange'

Brilliant salvia-like salmon-orange flowers loved by bees and butterflies. Fragrant foliage on a compact plant. 2'

AGAVE ○

Rosette-shaped succulents striking in containers. Watch out for the spines! OWI

americana 'Marginata'

Curving gray-blue foliage with bright yellow margins. 6'

americana 'Mediopicta Alba'

Gray-blue foliage with white-variegated mid-stripes.

angustifolia 'Marginata'

A medium-sized agave with gray-green, sword-shaped foliage narrowly edged in cream. 3'

New

colorata 'Blue Ice'

Wide powder blue leaves tipped with a long spine. 2'-4'

desmettiana 'Variegata'

A vase-shaped agave with gray-green foliage edged with a thin gold stripe. 2'-3'

gentryi 'Jaws'

Dark glossy green leaves are concave and heavily "toothed". Eventually to 2' high by 4' wide.

salmiana var. ferox 'Green Goblet'

Thick dark green foliage held in an erect rosette. 4' x 3'

stricta

Large ball of skewer-like glaucous foliage. Nice accent for sunny spot. 2'

'Mr. Ripples'

Striking, blue-green undulating foliage forms an upright clump. 5' x 5'

'Spot'

Shiny, dark green foliage is spotted with purple. To 18".

AGERATUM ○

houstonianum 'Blue Horizon'

Free-flowering with medium blue flowers that are excellent cut. 3'

houstonianum 'Red Top'

Another form for cutting with red-purple flowers. 3'

ALOCASIA ○●●

Dramatic tropicals with large foliage for moist, fertile soils. Often called "Elephant Ears". OWI

New

'Black Stem'

Shiny green foliage on striking black stems. 3'-4'

ALTERNANTHERA ○●●

Tropical foliage plants popular in Victorian bedding schemes now making a comeback. OWI

ficoidea 'Red Fine Leaf'

Burgundy thread-like foliage on a compact plant. 8"-12"

'Party Time'

Bright green foliage splashed with shocking pink. Upright, bushy habit. 15"

AMARANTHUS ○

Easily grown, large, heat-loving leafy annuals with showy late-summer blooms.

caudatus

Long dangling red tassels (like chenille). 3'

AMORPHOPHALLUS ●

Voodoo Lily

konjac

Tuber producing a wild-looking hooded flower followed by a large leaf with mottled stems. 3' OWI

ANAGALLIS ○

Low mounding, tender perennials. Fine-textured foliage is covered by small, brightly colored flowers.

'Wildcat Blue'

Electric blue flowers with a red-violet center. 6"-12"

'Wildcat Orange'

The Wildcat series is more compact with larger flowers. This cultivar has bright orange blooms with a small blue eye. 6"-12"

ANGELONIA ○

Free-flowering annuals with flowers resembling Larkspurs.

'Angelface Series'

Larger flowers and a compact habit. We'll carry in blue, pink and white. 12"-18"

ANIGOZANTHUS ○

Kangaroo Paw

Interesting, showy blooms in summer over iris-like foliage.

'Big Roo'

Large-growing in orange and red. To 5'.

'Kanga Series'

Heat tolerant cultivars in pink, red, orange and burgundy. 2'-3'

ANTIRRHINUM ○

Snapdragon

Excellent cut flowers. Best in cool weather but good foliage when not in bloom.

majus 'Rocket Series'

We'll carry several colors of tall Snaps for cutting. 3'

ARCTOTIS ○**'Bumble Bee'**

Bright yellow blooms with a dark center on a low-growing plant. 6"

'Flame'

Salmon-orange daisies from a rosette of silvery gray foliage. 12"

'Peachy Mango'

Coral daisies with a darker eye. Heavy bloomer. 12"

'Wine'

Dusty pink daisies with a light center. 12"

ARISAEMA ▸

candidissimum

Beautiful pink-striped spathe with freesia-like fragrance in early summer. Hardy in Zone 6. Overwinter tubers indoors in colder zones. 18"

fargesii

Large tropical-looking tripartite foliage and large striking spathes of maroon with white striping inside and outside. Hardy in Zone 6.

BACOPA ○

speciosa 'Snowstorm Giant Snowflake'

Abundant white snowflake flowers on trailing stems all summer. Heat tolerant. Excellent in hanging baskets.

BEAUCARNEA ○

Pony Tail Palm

recurvata 'Variegata'

A variegated form of the easy to grow pony tail palm. Known for their Dr. Seuss-like bulbous trunks. 6'-8' OWI

BEGONIA ▸●

Attractive tropicals for shade with a wide variety of foliage and flower forms. OWI

New

boliviensis 'Bellfire'

Coral-pink flowers over attractive serrated, plum-colored foliage. 2'

boliviensis 'Bonfire'

Striking red-orange flowers over attractive serrated foliage. 2'

coccinea 'Sinbad'

Beautiful green foliage overlaid with silver. Pink flowers. 10"-14"

luxurians

Tall upright growing with large palm-like foliage and small white flowers. 3'-6'

maculata 'Wightii'

White flowers over silver-spotted foliage. 12"-14"

sutherlandii

A low spreading mound covered with bright orange flowers through the summer. Excellent in hanging baskets. Overwinter tubers.

New

'Black Taffeta'

A cultivar with striking dark burgundy, star-shaped foliage and pink flowers. 18"

'Doublet Pink'

A fibrous begonia with double, powderpuff-shaped pink flowers. 12"

'Dragon Wing Red'

Shiny dark green leaves smothered in large red blooms. 18"

'Ina May'

Large dark green, angel-wing foliage with persistent pink flowers. 2'

'Linda Dawn'

Large dark chocolate foliage with burgundy undersides. Pink blooms. 10"-14"

'Withlacoohoe'

Layered green leaves with maroon undersides covered with white blooms. 12"

BESCHORNERIA ○**yuccoides**

Rosettes of gray-green sword-like foliage similar to that of Yucca, but softer. Flower spikes on mature plants with bright red bracts and greenish yellow flowers. 3' OWI

BREYNIA ○●**Hawaiian Snowbush**

Small leaves marbled green, white and pink on maroon stems. Attractive accent in containers. Tropical shrub to 3'-4'. OWI

BROWALLIA ○●**americana**

Small, blue star-shaped flowers with a central white blotch. Blooms through the summer. 10"-12"

BRUGMANSIA ○●

Shrub-like Datura relatives can reach 4'-6' in the first season. Large, downward hanging, fragrant trumpet-shaped blooms. Quite exotic. OWI

aurea 'Golden Queen'

Soft 10" yellow flowers all season. Strong evening scent.

New**versicolor**

Large 8"-10" trumpets open cream and change to apricot.

'Pink Beauty'

Fragrant, 8"-10" flared pink flowers. Heavy bloomer.

CALADIUM ●●

Flashy foliage plants for the shade.

New**Assorted Thai Hybrids**

Smaller-leaved cultivars with striking patterns and colors.

'Candidum'

Beautiful white foliage veined in green. 2'

'Miss Muffet'

Wavy green and white foliage speckled pink. 12"

CALIBRACOA ○**'Million Bells'**

Covered with hundreds of small, petunia-like blossoms, heavy blooming and self-cleaning. Fast-growing and easy. We will carry several colors. 6"-10"

CALOCEPHALUS ○

brownii

Silver leafless and jointed stems are semi-cascading to 10".
An unusual texture for containers. From Australia.

CANNA ○▶

Large tropical foliage with bright showy flowers. Tubers can be stored over winter. Quite adaptable to water gardening.

'Australia'

Darkest and glossiest bronze-leaved canna. Red flowers. 4'-5'

'Durban'

Outrageous foliage in shades of gold, red, olive and rose!
Vermilion flowers. 4'-5'

'Intrigue'

Small orange orchid-like flowers. Deep purple lance-shaped foliage. 6'

'Pink Sunburst'

Multi-colored foliage of gold, olive and rose topped with soft pink flowers. 30"-36"

'Pretoria'

Deep orange flowers above wild green and gold heavily striped foliage. 5'

'Stuttgart'

Elegant white variegated foliage and salmon blooms.
Best with shade. 6'-8'

CAPSICUM ○

Ornamental Pepper

annuum 'Black Prince'

Burgundy stems and foliage make an attractive addition to the garden. The 1" peppers turn a fiery red for late summer contrast. 12"-18"

New

annuum 'Sparkler'

Variegated green and white foliage. The 2" long hot peppers are also variegated eventually turning red. 2'

CERATOSTIGMA ○

Chinese Plumbago

plumbaginoides 'My Love'

Beautiful gold-foliaged groundcover with bright blue flowers in late summer. OWI

CESTRUM ○

elegans 'Smithii'

Pink tubular flowers cover a 4' bush all summer. OWI

'Orange Peel'

Delicate orange blooms all summer on 4' bush. OWI

CHONDROPETALUM ○

Cape Rush

New

tectorum

Ornamental wiry evergreen stems are banded in chocolate and topped with brown seed heads. Interesting container accent. 4'

CITRUS ○

Lemon

- New** **medica var. sarcodactylus** “Buddha’s Hand”
This unusual citrus has fruit with long slender “fingers”. Typical fragrant flowers and shiny foliage. 3’-4’ in a container. OWI
- limon** ‘**Variegata**’
Shiny foliage edged in cream and fragrant white flowers. OWI
- meyeri** ‘**Improved Meyer**’
An easy to grow lemon that produces lots of flowers and fruit. OWI

CLEOME ○

Spider Flower

- ‘**Linda Armstrong**’
Compact species with petite lavender-pink flowers. Blooms through summer’s heat. 2’

CLERODENDRON ○

- New** **quadriloculare**
Narrow, tubular white flowers flushed with pink are arranged in a starburst-like cluster. Dark green leaves backed in burgundy. A shrub to 3’-4’ in a containers. OWI
- trichotomum** ‘**Carnival**’
Fragrant white flowers backed by pink calyces in late summer. Foliage edged in cream on a vining plant. OWI

CLIVIA ▶

South African perennials with long, bright green strappy leaves and heads of showy funnel-shaped flowers. 2’ OWI

- miniata** ‘**Belgian Hybrid**’
Flaming orange-red florets. Huge flower clusters in early spring. Needs cool period to bloom. Drought-tolerant.
- miniata** ‘**Belgian Hybrid Yellow**’
A beautiful yellow-flowered cultivar.
- miniata** ‘**Flame**’
Flaming orange-red florets. Huge flower clusters.
- miniata** ‘**Golden Dragon**’
Clear yellow flowers on vigorous plants.

COLEUS ○▶●

We will have a selection of unusual cultivars of this popular Victorian bedding plant. Great for shade and containers. OWI

COLOCASIA ○▶

Elephant Ears

Huge elephant-shaped leaves make a dramatic statement in the garden. Can grow 3’-4’ in one season; larger with time. Great for wet soils. Overwinter dormant roots.

- esculenta** ‘**Illustris**’
A smaller growing form with emerald leaves marked with black.
- esculenta** ‘**Ruffles**’
Large delicate medium green leaves are highly ruffled around the edges. 3’-4’

'Jet Black Wonder'

Large dark burgundy foliage. Tremendous accent in containers or in the ground. Can grow in water. OWI

CORDYLINAE ○

australis 'Red Star'

Dracaena relative with burgundy spiky leaves. Great accent. Grows 3' in the first season. OWI

New

'Festival Grass'

A more compact form with cascading dark burgundy foliage. 2'-3' OWI

COREOPSIS ○

'Autumn Blush'

New

Not reliably hardy here, but worth growing as an annual. Butter-yellow daisies with burgundy eyes through the summer and fall. 2'

'Limerock Ruby'

Bright ruby red daisies through the summer and fall. 18"

COSMOS ○

bipinnatus 'Sonata Series'

An old-fashioned, easily grown annual. We will carry in white and carmine. 20"

COSTUS ▸

cuspidatus

New

A beautiful ginger with dark green foliage that spirals around the stem. Crepe-like, rounded orange blooms throughout the year. 18"

CRASSULA ○

coccinea 'Campfire'

Low-growing succulent with striking red-tinted foliage in summer. OWI

CROCOSMIA ○

'Solfatare'

Bronze sword-shaped foliage covered with yellow-apricot blooms in summer. Great contrast in containers. 15"

CUPHEA ○▸

Cigar Plant OWI

ignea 'Variegata'

Foliage splashed yellow-gold. Orange tubular flowers through the summer. 18"-24"

laevis

Hot pink tubes tipped purple and white. Blooms throughout the summer. 18"-24"

'Caribbean Sunset'

Colorful, pale orange tubular flowers with yellow "faces" and purple "ears". Attractive dark green foliage and red stems. Very floriferous. 18"-24"

New

'Flamenco Cha Cha'

Intense purple flowers through the summer on a vigorous plant. 12"-18"

'Flamenco Samba'

Large bright red flowers on a compact plant. 10"

New **'Totally Tempted'**
Bright red tubular flowers with lavender throats are profuse.
Attractive silvery foliage on a compact plant. 10"-12"

CYNARA ○

Cardoon

cardunculus

Magnificent silver-gray foliage and large purple flowers. 4'

DAHLIA ○

Showy summer blooms. Store the roots in a frost-free location over the winter.

'Bishop of Llandaff'

Dark purple foliage and single red 4" flowers through the summer. Grows to 4'.

'Bishop of Oxford'

Single yellow flowers over chocolate brown foliage. 30"

'Bishop of York'

Orange peony flowers over bronze foliage. 30"

'Caribbean Fantasy'

Double white flower with burgundy stripes. 30"

'Nippon'

Small, butter yellow flowers with dark centers and dark foliage. 16"

'Roxy'

Bright magenta single blooms over dark foliage. 20"

DATURA ○

Angel's Trumpet

Robust plants with large fragrant, trumpet-shaped flowers.
Poisonous.

'Double Purple'

Dark lavender, double ruffled, upfacing trumpets.

meteloides

Wide white 8" trumpets with violet edge. Night blooming.
Very fragrant. 3'

DIANELLA ○

tasmanica 'Yellow Stripe'

Flashy strap-like foliage striped green and yellow.
Starry blue flowers. 12" OWI

DIASCIA ○

Long blooming small "snapdragons". These low spreaders are perennial in Zone 7.

'Flying Colors Series'

An early-blooming strain. We will carry in shades of coral, rose and orange. 6"-12"

'Piccadilly Denim Blue'

Flowers in a lovely shade of gray-blue.

DICHONDRA ○

micrantha 'Silver Falls'

Mat-forming with long draping stems of silver, pubescent foliage. Drought-tolerant. Excellent in containers.

DICLIPTERA ○

suberecta

Felty grey leaves and tubular orange flowers through the summer. 18"-24"

DIPLADENIA ○

'Red Riding Hood'

Tropical vine with red trumpets all summer. OWI

'Scarlet Pimpernel'

Tropical vine with scarlet bell-shaped flowers. Compact. OWI

DOLICHOS ○

Hyacinth Bean

lablab

A fast-growing ornamental vine with showy purple pea-like flowers that attract hummingbirds and butterflies. The purple beans are also ornamental and edible when young. Mature seeds are poisonous.

ECHEVERIA ○

'Black Prince'

Tight rosettes of succulent burgundy-brown foliage. OWI

'Pearl Van Nurmberg'

Bold rosettes of succulent pink-toned gray foliage. OWI

ERIOBOTRYA ○

Loquat

New

japonica

Known for its tasty fruit, this tropical tree makes an interesting foliage accent in a container with its large, leathery foliage. OWI

EUCALYPTUS ○

cinerea

Attractive tree with large, silver-gray rounded foliage that is intensely fragrant. Keep as a shrub in containers. OWI

EUPHORBIA ○

cottinifolia

Great foliage plant with dark smokebush-like leaves. 2' in the first season, but larger with time. OWI

heterophylla 'Variegata'

Miniature poinsettia-like foliage edged in cream. 18"-24" in containers. OWI

tirucalli 'Sticks of Fire'

Narrow, tubular succulent foliage is a brilliant yellow-orange. 4' OWI

New

'Blue Haze'

Very narrow, linear foliage in a tight mound. 12"

'Diamond Frost'

Clouds of small white flowers through the summer. Bushy, sprawling habit. Excellent filler in containers. 18"

'Helena's Blush'

Narrow foliage edged in white tints burgundy as the weather cools. Striking chartreuse flowers in spring. 12"

New 'Shorty'
Narrow, blue-green foliage in a graceful mound. Compact habit. Great texture in a container. 18"

FERNS ●●

Ferns are excellent plants for shade or part shade, some tolerating quite moist sites. OWI

Southern Maidenhair

New *Adiantum capillus-venerus*
A beautiful lacy fern that looks lovely as a filler in containers. 10"-22"

Tree Fern

Blechnum brasilense 'Crispum'
Striking tree fern with bright red new growth that matures to rich green. Morning sun for best color. OWI

Rabbit's Foot Fern

Davallia trunculata
Fuzzy trailing rhizomes and soft green carrot-like foliage. Choice for the house. 1'-2'

Mahogany Fern

Didymochlaena trunculata
Glossy fronds emerge flesh-colored and mature to emerald green. Red stems. 18"

Crocodile Fern

Microsorium musifolium 'Crocodyllus'
Asplenium-like foliage puckered and segmented like crocodile skin. Leaves 2'-3' long.

Boston Fern

Nephrolepis cordifolia 'Duffii'
Dwarf fern with rounded, light green foliage. 6"

Nephrolepis exaltata 'Tiger'

A Boston fern with dark green foliage streaked with chartreuse.

Nephrolepis oblitterata 'Kimberly Queen'

A vigorous Boston Fern that will grow in full sun.

Button Fern

Pellaea rotundifolia
Attractive dark green round leaflets. Compact habit. 6"

Break Fern

Pteris cretica 'Albo-lineata'
Delicate fern with silver-margined gray-green fronds. 15"

Staghorn Fern

New *Platycerium bifurcatum* 'Netherlands'
Broad and arching gray-green fronds are forked at the tips. More tolerant of wet feet than other staghorns. 2'-3'

FICUS ●●

Fig

carica 'Vern's Brown Turkey'

Tropical-looking lobed foliage is ornamental, but this variety will also produce figs at cooler temperatures. OWI

FUCHSIA ○●●

Long-blooming tropicals for sun or part shade with dangling tubular flowers in shades of white, pink, red and purple.

magellanica 'Aurea'

Small-leaved shrubby form covered with dangling red bells all summer over bright gold foliage.

'Angel's Earrings Dainty'

A compact, upright variety with petite flowers in red and blue. 10"-12"

'Autumnale'

Red flowers over coppery foliage. Mounding habit. 18"-24"

'Gartenmeister Bonstedt'

One of our favorites. Upright with bright coral-red flowers on dark foliage. 2'

New

'Isis'

Miniature red blooms on a plant with small, tidy foliage. 2'

'ShadowDancer Violette'

Pastel pink sepals and purple corolla. Compact habit. 8"-12"

'Traudchen Bonstedt'

Another favorite with upright habit and slender pink flowers. 2'

GAURA ○

New

lindheimeri 'Stratosphere Pink Picotee'

Butterfly-like light pink blooms all summer. Best if not fed too heavily. Heat and drought tolerant. May sometimes overwinter. Upright habit. 20"

GAZANIA ○

rigens 'Rose Kiss'

Large, 3" rose daisies banded in green. 8"

rigens 'Silverlight'

Narrow silver foliage topped by yellow daisies on short stems through the summer. 8"

GLADIOLUS ○

murielae'

Fragrant white blooms marked with purple in late summer. Attractive sword-like foliage. Corms easy to store in the north. 2'-3'

GOMPHRENA ○

'Strawberry Fields'

Easy free-flowering annual. Spherical 1" red flower heads are excellent dried. 18"

GRASSES ○●

Sedge

Carex comans 'Frosted Curls'

Fine-textured sedge with very light green foliage. Softens container edges. 12"

Carex flagellifera 'Toffee Twist'

Interesting copper-colored foliage for container accents. Will overwinter in Vermont with adequate snow cover. 12"

Carex testacea

Glossy green to copper fine-textured foliage. Orange color deepens as plant matures. 2'

Striped Mondo Grass

Ophiopogon japonicus 'Shima Ryu'

A dwarf form with silver and green striped foliage. 4"-6"

Black Mondo Grass

Ophiopogon planiscapus 'Niger'

Distinctive black foliage and dark lavender flowers. Fun in a pot. Hardy to Zone 6. 6" OWI

Red Fountain Grass

New Pennisetum messiacum 'Red Bunny Tails'
Cute, fuzzy plumes over reddish green foliage. Nice compact habit. 2'

New Pennisetum purpureum 'Prince'
Upright form with wide, deep purple, almost black blades. 6'

New Pennisetum purpureum 'Princess'
A form similar to P. 'Prince', but more compact. 3'

New Pennisetum setaceum 'Fireworks'
A variegated form of P. 'Rubrum' with dark green blades stiped pink to dark purple. 3'

Pennisetum setaceum 'Rubrum'

Striking burgundy grass with rosy plumes. Lasts well into fall. No garden should be without it. 2'-3'

HEBE ○▶

'Amy'

Attractive dark green foliage covered with small lavender to purple flower spikes through the spring, summer and fall. Prefers not to be baked in hot sun. 18" OWI

HEDERA ▶●

English Ivy

helix Assorted

We will carry several foliage forms. Great for shade and containers. OWI

HELICHRYSUM ○▶

petiolare

Outstanding foliage plants with 3' branching stems and white woolly leaves.

petiolare 'Limelight'

Cultivar with wonderful chartreuse woolly foliage.

HEDYCHIUM ○▶

Ginger

'Tahitian Flame'

Leaves boldly striped with white and fragrant apricot blooms in summer. 5' OWI

HELIOTROPIUM ○

Heliotrope

Old-fashioned fragrant tropicals.

arborescens 'Fragrant Delight'

Deep purple flower clusters with excellent vanilla fragrance. 18"-24"

arborescens 'Marine'

Deep violet fragrant flower clusters with large dark green leaves. 18"

HIBISCUS ○

acetosella 'Haight Ashbury'

Maple-like leaves in shades of white, pink, green and burgundy. Maroon flowers late in season. 4' OWI

HYPERICUM ○▶

St. Johnswort

androsaemum 'Albury Purple'

A Zone 6 groundcover shrub useful in container plantings in our climate. Purple foliage and small yellow spring flowers. Red fruit in late summer. 2'-3'

IMPATIENS ▶●

repens

Deep green succulent leaves. Small yellow, hooded flowers. Trailing. 18"-24"

walleriana Rosebud Varieties

Lovely double forms of this shade tolerant annual. We'll carry in salmon and pink. 12"

New

'Blue Angel'

Single lavender-blue flowers on a compact plant. 18"-24"

'Fusion Glow'

Helmet-shaped yellow flowers with a salmon throat. 2'

'Fusion Radiance'

Helmet-shaped coral flowers with a rust center. 2'

IPOMOEA ○

Ornamental Sweet Potato

batatas 'Bewitched'

Smaller, almost black foliage with curly serrated edges.

New

batatas 'Black Heart'

A new, very dark foliage form with heart-shaped foliage. Trailing habit.

batatas 'Caroline Bronze'

A beautiful copper-colored form.

batatas 'Margarita'

Large, golden leaves, vigorous and spreading.

JASMINUM ○▶

officinalis 'Fiona Sunrise'

Climber with golden yellow serrated foliage. OWI

KALANCHOE ○

blossfeldiana

New

Small upright succulent with showy red, yellow and pink bloom through the spring. Easy houseplant. 12"

pumila 'Dwarf Blue'

Fleshy, lightly serrated foliage of silvery blue. 6"-8" OWI

LANTANA ○

Long-blooming tropical shrubs with verbena-like flower clusters in many colors. OWI

'Dennholm White'

White flowers with soft yellow centers. 12"

'Greg Grant'

Upright-growing with variegated foliage of dark green splashed with gold and cream. Light pink flowers fade to soft yellow.

New**'Patriot Cherry'**

Bright red flowers over dark green foliage. 30"

LIRIOPE ○

Turf Lily

muscaria 'Okina'

Dramatic silver spring foliage becomes flecked with green and eventually turns solid green by fall. Hardy in Zone 6. 10"

LOBELIA ○**erinus 'Laguna Sky Blue'**

Lovely sky blue flowers on compact plants. Heat-tolerant and weather resistant. 4"-6"

LOROPETALUM ○

Fringe Flower

chinense 'Pipa's Red'

Shrub with purple foliage and hot pink fringed flowers. Happy for us in containers. 2'

LOTUS ○**New****'Amazon Sunset'**

Silvery, needle foliage and orange "parrot beak"-like blooms when evenings are cool. Nice compact, trailing habit. 6"-8"

MANDEVILLA ○

Trumpet-shaped flowers on fast-growing tropical vines. OWI

'Alice Dupont'

A fast-growing vine with hot-pink trumpets all summer.

'Sun Parasol Crimson'

Large red flowers on vigorous vines through the summer. Beautiful glossy foliage.

MANFREDA ○**variegata 'Macha Mocha'**

Thick succulent foliage is heavily spotted with burgundy. Excellent for dry containers. 18" x 3'

MELIANTHUS ○

Peanut Butter Plant

major 'Antonow's Blue'

Evergreen shrub with large, jagged blue foliage in whorls. Excellent architectural accent. 4'-5'

MIRABILIS ○**jalapa 'Limelight'**

Bright gold foliage and scented fuchsia-colored evening blooms. 2'

MOSS BASKETS

Our moss baskets are luxuriously filled with showy annuals for all summer color.

MOSS WREATHS AND SPHERES**New**

Planted with a fun assortment of either succulents for sunny situations or ferns for shady situations.

MURRAYA ○▶

Orange Jasmine

paniculata

Large shrub or small tree with fragrant, orange blossom-like flowers through the year. OWI

MUSA ○

Red Leaf Banana

ensete 'Maurelii'

"Banana?" Yes, but don't expect fruit - just wonderful, huge, red leaves. 6'-8' OWI

New

ensete 'Tandarra Red'

Huge leaves with dark green leaves overlaid with reddish purple. OWI

New

'Siam Ruby'

A striking banana with ruby red foliage flecked with green. 8' OWI

Blood Leaf Banana

zebrina

Huge blue-green leaves with maroon red markings. 6'-8' OWI

MUSSAENDA ○▶

frondosa

Large white poinsettia-like bracts surround small orange flowers through the summer. 3' OWI

NEMESIA ○

fruticans 'Innocence'

Very fragrant small white snapdragons on semi-trailing plant.

hybrids Assorted

We'll carry some lovely varieties in peach, orange, pink and blue.

NICOTIANA ○

Flowering Tobacco

Showy, often fragrant flowers and bold foliage.

Most reseed vigorously.

sylvestris

Huge, light green leaves with 4' stalks crowned with fragrant white trumpets.

'Hummingbird Appleblossom'

Lovely white blooms with pink reverse. 10"-12"

'Hummingbird Lime'

Lime green blossoms. Excellent contrast with darker colors. 10"-12"

NIEREMBERGIA ○

'Blue Eyes'

Large white cup-shaped flowers with a blue eye. Fine foliage. Good in containers and heat-resistant. 14"-18"

OPUNTIA ○

Prickly Pear

ellisana

A thornless prickly pear with blue-green 6" padlike leaves. 3'-4'

ORCHIDS ▶**Assorted Cultivars**

We will carry a few species and cultivars of lady slipper and Phalaenopsis orchids. Always fun for an exotic splash of color. OWI

ORIGANUM ○

Ornamental Oregano

Useful herbs and ornamentals.

New

'Amethyst Falls'

From semi-prostrate glaucous foliage hang showy amethyst flowers backed by hops-like bracts. Beautiful in hanging baskets. 8"-12" high by 24" wide

OSTEOSPERMUM ○

Cape Daisy

'Soprano Series'

Long-blooming daisy in white to purple shades. 12"

'Symphony Series'

Long-blooming daisy in shades of yellow and orange with deep blue centers. 12"

OXALIS ○▶

Ornamental Shamrocks.

Overwinter bulbs indoors.

crassipes 'Rosea'

Pink flowers all summer over clover-like foliage. May be hardy in Zone 5. 6"-8"

regnelli var. triangularis

Deep purple leaves with magenta markings. Pink star-like flowers.

tetraphylla 'Iron Cross'

Shamrock blooms with dark burgundy centers. Carmine flowers.

vulcanicola 'Copper Glow'

Clover-shaped golden foliage blushed copper. Bright yellow flowers. 6"

vulcanicola 'Zinfandel'

Clover-shaped dark purple foliage. Bright yellow flowers. 6"

PASSIFLORA ○

Passion Flower OWI

Ornamental vines with showy blossoms.

New

aurantia

A vigorous species with star-shaped salmon flowers.

citrina

Small lemon-yellow star-shaped flowers through the season. Velvety deep green foliage.

sanguinolanta

Small star-shaped pink flowers through the season. Smaller growing to 4'-5'.

New

'Blue Eyed Susan'

Large fragrant flowers are a rich deep purple with a heavily ruffled corona. Floriferous and everblooming.

'Jeannette'

Striking pale pink flowers centered with deep purple filaments.

New

'Lady Margaret'

Vigorous cultivar with crimson flowers centered in white. Heavy bloomer.

New

'Sunburst'

Flowers are golden yellow with a bright orange corona. Dark green foliage with a purple reverse. Vigorous.

PELARGONIUM ○▶

Fancy Leaf Geranium Assorted

We will carry several cultivars with different foliage and flowers. OWI

Ivy Leaf Geranium Assorted

We will carry white, red, burgundy and lavender cultivars. Excellent for hanging baskets and flower boxes. OWI

Scented Geranium

We will carry an assortment of scents. OWI

PENTALION ○▶

Yellow Mandevilla

New

lutea

Large lemon yellow blooms over glossy foliage all summer. Climber. Poisonous. OWI

PERILLA ○

'Magilla'

Vibrant foliage of hot pink, green and plum. Like a coleus, but for hot sun. 2'

PHORMIUM ○

New Zealand Flax

tenax

Leathery sword-shaped leaves in a variety of interesting colors. 2-4' OWI

PHYGELIUS ○▶

Cape Fuchsia

Evergreen shrubs from Africa that act as perennials in Zone 6 and will overwinter in sheltered Zone 5 sites. Blooms frequented by hummingbirds.

recta 'Moonraker'

Loosely clustered, pendulous tubular flowers are pale creamy yellow. 3'

recta 'Tredwellian Pink'

Dusky pink buds open to cherry tubular flowers with pale yellow throats. 3'

PLECTRANTHUS ○▶

Relatives of Swedish Ivy grown for their outstanding foliage. OWI

'Blue Yonder'

Soft green foliage edged in white topped by masses of sky blue flowers through the season. Compact habit. 14"-18"

'Heigh Ho Silver'

A vigorous trailer with fuzzy, silver foliage.

'Lois Woodhull'

Bushy plants have light green velvety foliage topped by blue salvia-like flower spikes through the summer. 18"

PLUMBAGO ○**auriculata 'Royal Cape'**

Vivid deep blue flower clusters smother bright green foliage in dense mounds. These will be trained as standards. OWI

PORTULACA ○**'Yubi Sunset Fire'**

Brilliant double flowers are a blend of magenta rose and yellow gold. Low and spreading. Tolerant of dry conditions.

PUNICA ○▶

Dwarf Pomegranate

granatum

Bright orange flowers through the summer on this dwarf shrub followed by mini-fruit. Small shiny green foliage. 12"-15" OWI

RICINUS ○

Castor Bean

Tropical plants which can grow 8' in one season.

POISONOUS SEEDS.

communis 'Carmencita Red'

Deep wine-colored foliage with red stems and bright red seed pods.

ROSMARINUS ○

Rosemary

Rosmarinus officinalis

Very useful herb with wonderfully scented needle-like foliage. Attractive blue flowers.

We'll carry trained as standards and cones. OWI

RUSSELIA ○▶

New

'Night Lights Ruby'

Brilliant tubular red blooms dangle from cascading, narrow, horsetail-like foliage. 1'-2'

SALVIA ○

Tender perennial salvias can be grown as annuals.

Many have fragrant foliage. We will carry many varieties including the following: OWI

chamaedryoides

A low-spreading salvia of dense habit with small, gray leaves. Bright blue blooms through the season.

coccinea 'Coral Nymph'

Tubular peach flowers over gray-green foliage all summer. 2'

guaranitica

Begins blooming in July with royal blue flowers on 4' shrublets. Attractive foliage.

guaranitica 'Argentine Skies'

A beautiful sky blue form.

guaranitica 'Black and Blue'

Royal blue flowers from black calyxes.

involucrata 'Mulberry Jam'

Deep fuchsia pink flowers over fuzzy gray-green foliage from August until frost. 6'

microphylla 'Hot Lips'

Striking bicolor blooms of red and white over small oval foliage. 30"

splendens 'Van Houttei Paul'

Very large and strikingly beautiful plum flowers on a 2' shrub. Blooms late summer until hard frost.

uliginosa

Native to South America. Beautiful light blue flowers summer to hard frost. 4'

'Indigo Spires'

Dramatic flowers of rich purple-blue from July on. 4'-5'

New

'Mystic Spires'

A sport of S. 'Indigo Spires' with a more compact form. 18"-24"

'Waverly'

Though the pale lilac flowers aren't flashy, they are very profuse and attractive against dark green foliage. Blooms all summer into fall. 2'-3'

SANVITALIA ○

'Sunbini'

Small yellow daisy blooms throughout the summer over dark green foliage. Excellent edger. 6"

SAUROMATUM ○●

venosum

Dramatic spathe followed by large leaves atop snakeskin-like stems. OWI

SCAEVOLA ○

Australian Fan Flower

'New Blue Wonder'

Profuse fan-shaped blue blooms on cascading stems all season. Excellent in pots. Drought-resistant.

SEDUM ○

Rock garden or border plants. Tough and adaptable, tolerating hot dry conditions. Low- growing varieties are excellent for rock gardens and walls. OWI

lineare 'Variegatum'

Light green, narrow succulent leaves are striped with cream. Upright habit. 9"

makinoi 'Ogon'

Mats of tiny gold foliage flushed with pink. Yellow summer blooms.

makinoi 'Variegatum'

Mats of tiny green and white foliage. Yellow summer blooms.

nussbaumeranum

Interesting sedum with succulent, tubular coppery gold foliage.

rubrotinctum

Succulent reddish brown to maroon foliage with yellow flowers. Ground cover type.

rubrotinctum 'Mini Me'

Tiny red-brown succulent foliage and small yellow blooms..

SELAGINELLA ●●

Spike Moss

kraussiana 'Aureum'

Fern relative with lacy gold, ground-hugging foliage. 6"

New

kraussiana 'Brownii'

A miniature with mossy green leaves forming a very dense mound. 3"

SETCREASEA ○**pallida 'Purple Heart'**

A spiderwort relative with narrow, fuzzy deep purple foliage and light pink flowers. Sprawling habit.

SINNINGIA ●

White Gloxinia

New

tubiflora

Tall stems of fragrant, 6" long tubular white flowers over felted gray-green foliage. Blooms all summer. 12"-18"

SOLANUM ○**pyracanthum**

Narrow grey-green leaves with the midrib sprouting bright orange thorns. Pale lavender 1" flowers. 2'-3' OWI

quitoense

Large, fuzzy olive foliage veined in purple and eventually small orange fruit. 4' OWI

STREPTOCARPUS ●●

Cape Primrose

'Black Panther'

An African violet relative with large, almost black flowers through the summer over rosettes of broad, strappy foliage. Makes a good houseplant.

STROBILANTHES ○●**dyeranus 'Persian Shield'**

Great foliage plant having large coppery purple leaves widely striped with metallic blue and silver. Grows to 3'.

New

gossypinus

Another great foliage plant having large gray-green, shield-shaped foliage covered with gold hairs. Grows to 3'.

STROMANTHE ●●**sanguinea 'Tricolor'**

A leafy perennial from South America grown for its striking green, red and white striped foliage. 3'

SYNGONIUM ○●**podophyllum 'Golden'**

Striking arrow-shaped yellow foliage veined in white.

podophyllum 'Maya Red'

Similar to S. 'Neon' with a more horizontal habit. Soft pink foliage.

podophyllum 'Neon'
Dusky rose arrow-shaped foliage trails to 18"

podophyllum 'Roxanna'
Mossy green leaves overlaid with silver.

TAGETES ○

Marigold

New

tenuifolia 'Tangerine Gem'
Delicate orange flowers over lacy, lemon-scented foliage.
Edible! 10"

TALINUM ○

paniculatum 'Kingswood Gold'
Large gold rosettes of foliage and 2' tall panicles of small hot pink flowers.

TECOMA ○

stans

A Mexican shrub with bright yellow trumpets through the summer. 3'-4' in a container.

THUNBERGIA ○

alata 'Blushing Susie'

Funnel-shaped flowers in apricot shades on a vigorous vine.

'Sunny Lemon Star'

Glowing yellow flowers with a black eye.

'Sunny Orange Wonder'

Bright orange flowers with a black eye.

TIBOUCHINA ○▶

grandiflora

Big, bold velvety leaves and 12"-18" panicles of purple blooms. 3'-4' in containers.

TORENIA ○▶

'Summer Wave Blue'

Blue-violet, snapdragon-like flowers all summer.
Fast-growing and heat-tolerant. Trailing to 18".

'Summer Wave Amethyst'

Beautiful, long-blooming red-violet cultivar.

New

'Yellow Moon'

Yellow blooms with deep plum throats. Very showy and heat tolerant. Well-branched habit. 6"

TOPIARIES

Ivies, geraniums and flowering maples trained into pyramids and standards.

TRACHELOSPERMUM ○▶

Confederate Jasmine

jasminioides

Twining climber with dark green, glossy foliage.
Fragrant white flowers from summer to mid-autumn.

TRADESCANTIA ○▶

Clumping strap-like foliage with intriguing three-petaled flowers.
Best in moist sites and light shade but adaptable to almost anything. 12"-18". Annual forms are excellent trailers.

sillamontana

Soft, fuzzy silver foliage on a compact trailer.

Sporadic pink flowers contrast nicely.

TROPAEOLUM ○

Nasturtium

Easily grown, free-flowering, sprawling annuals. Excellent in window boxes or baskets. Performs well in poor dry soils.

'Alaska'

Attractive cream mottling on all leaves. Flowers cream to orange. 15"

'Empress of India'

Cascading dark green foliage, dark scarlet flowers.

TROUGH PLANTS ○

There are some Zone 6 alpines that we just can't resist. Listed here with the annuals instead of perennials, these will need to be in a protected trough for the winter.

Delosperma sutherlandii 'Peach Star'

New

Ice Plants make excellent subjects for troughs with their succulent, tubular foliage and extended bloom through the summer. This cultivar has peach-pink daisies with a yellow eye. 2"-4"

Delosperma 'Ruby Stars'

A heavy blooming cultivar with intense ruby-red daisies through the summer.

Erodium reichardii

This geranium relative has delicate white flowers with pink veins in summer over crinkled, scalloped foliage. 2"

New

Frankenia laevis

Small needle green foliage on a prostrate shrublet. White to pink flowers in summer. Fun in troughs. 4"-6"

Parahebe decora

Tidy dwarf evergreen from New Zealand. Excellent in troughs or containers in our climate. Small blue flower spikes in summer.

Raoulia australis

Alpine with tiny silver foliage on a prostrate cushion. Great accent.

New

Talinum calycinum

Hot pink flowers with a yellow eye in summer over narrow, succulent foliage. 6"

VERBENA ○**bonariensis**

Slender-branched stems topped by rich rose-purple flower clusters. Excellent cut, attracts butterflies. Reseeds. 4'

Hybrids

Profuse and long bloomers. Clustered flowers on dense, easily grown plants. We will have named cultivars in purple and burgundy.

VITEX ○

Arabian Lilac

New

trifolia 'Purpurea'

A tropical shrub with purple foliage and purple sprays of flowers in late summer. Trained as a standard.

WATER & BOG PLANTS ○

See also Alocasia, Canna and Colocasia

Umbrella Palm

Cyperus albostriatus 'Variegatus'

Umbrella-like foliage streaked in cream. For moist sites or containers, the crown should be above water. 18" OWI

Papyrus

New **Cyperus isocladius**

A smaller growing papyrus with fine-textured foliage and glossy green umbels. 2' OWI

New **Cyperus papyrus 'King Tut'**

A dwarf form of the Egyptian papyrus that is more shade tolerant. Large brown umbels in summer. 2'-3' OWI

Water Hyacinth

Eichornia crassipes

A fleshy-leaved floating plant for water gardens. Beautiful iris-like pink flowers. Helps prevent algae.

Water Lettuce

Pistia stratioides

Tropical floater with unusual furry, ribbed leaves like a small cabbage.

Gray Rush

Juncus patens 'Will Fleming'

Very stiff and upright, steel gray foliage accent for containers and water gardens. 18"-30"

Fiber Optic Grass

Scirpus cernuus

Clumping rush with each bright green blade tipped with a tiny flower. Excellent in containers or water gardens. 10"-12"

Calla Lily

Zantedeschia x 'Hercules'

Large white flowers in late winter. Can grow in water. 2' OWI

WISTERIA ○

frutescens 'Amethyst Falls'

A purple-flowered cultivar trained as a standard to grow in a container. Will not reliably bloom in our climate unless protected. OWI

YUCCA ○

recurvifolia 'Margaritaville'

Leaves striped with gold and chartreuse. Upright habit with pendant leaf tips. Late summer panicles of white bells. 4'

ZINNIA ○

elegans 'Profusion Series'

The plants have a dense and bushy habit with non-stop 2" single blooms. We will carry in apricot, bright orange and red. 12"-15"

elegans Varieties

We'll carry Z. 'Persian Carpet' and 'Benary's Giant' for cutting.

Container plantings add another dimension to outdoor living spaces. Adorn your entry with showy combinations, create a focal point in the garden or design a vignette on your patio with your favorite pots and specimens.

As you peruse annuals and pots for your summer showcase consider the following design elements.

COLOR

Use similar colors to create a subtle, monochromatic planting with depth. Use contrasting colors for drama and visual excitement.

TEXTURE

Combine big bold foliage with loose grassy panicles, flowering spikes and compact trailers for a satisfying, multi-dimensional planting.

FORM

Think about the lines of your pottery or containers and choose plants that accent them.

Containers offer the gardener an opportunity to be creative and try new things. Consider your light conditions, buy good potting soil, water regularly,

*and most of all
HAVE FUN!*

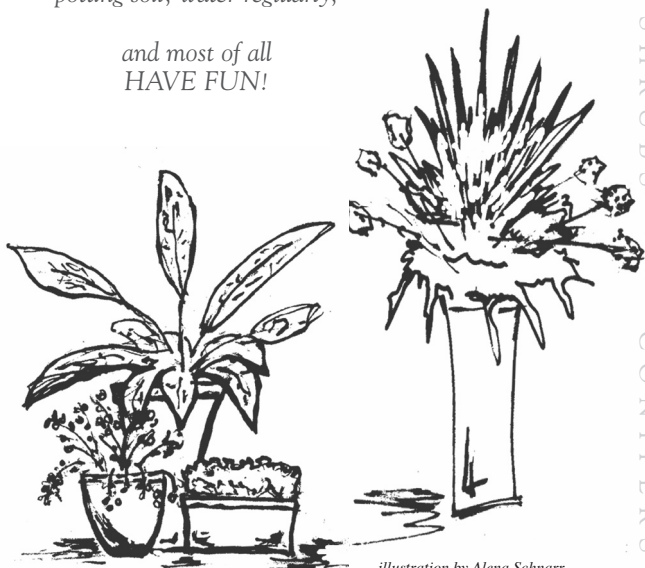


illustration by Alena Schnarr

PERENNIALS



KEY

- Sun
- ◐ Sun to Part Shade
- ◐ Part Shade
- ◐● Sun to Part Shade to Shade
- ◐● Part Shade to Shade
- Shade

ACAENA ○**microphylla**

A prostrate rockery plant with frilly bronze leaves and bronze flowers in summer. Attractive red seedheads. Z5

ACHILLEA ○

Easy to grow perennials with dome-shaped flower heads excellent for drying.

Dwarf Yarrow

jaborneggii

Alpine with evergreen rosettes of dissected gray leaves and white flowers. Z4

x lewisii

Mat of fuzzy gray foliage topped with pale yellow flower heads in early summer. Z4

Tall Yarrow

New

sibirica 'Stephanie Cohen'

Large heads of pink button flowers over glossy green foliage. Blooms through the summer. 20" Z4

New

'Apricot Delight'

Compact variety with salmon-pink flowers all summer. 18" Z4

'Moonshine'

Sulphur-yellow flowers June through August. Silvery foliage. 20" Z2

'Paprika'

Paprika-red flowers through the summer. 18" Z4

New

'Strawberry Seduction'

Long-blooming yellow-centered red blooms on a sturdy, compact plant. 18" Z4

ACONITUM ○●

Monkshood

Tall flowering spikes of helmet-shaped flowers. Best with moist soils. POISONOUS.

albo-violaceum

Vigorous twiner with abundant small white flowers late July into August. 10' Z5

cammarum 'Cloudy'

A wonderful new Aconitum with soft blue "helmets" in the fall over attractive glossy foliage. 2' Z3

cammarum 'Eleanor'

An improved A. 'Bicolor', with white flowers edged in blue and a more compact habit. Summer-blooming. 30" Z3

cammarum 'Stainless Steel'

Beautiful metallic blue flowers over gray-green foliage in summer. 40" Z3

carmichaelii 'Arendsii'

Dark violet spikes in Sept-Oct. Excellent foliage all season. 4' Z3

napellus 'Rubellum'

Soft pink flowers in summer. 40" Z3

septentrionale 'Ivoryne'

Pyramids of cream white flowers in late summer. 24"-30" Z3

New 'Blue Lagoon'
A dwarf form with blue flowers in mid-summer. 10"-12" Z3

'Spark's Variety'
Intense dark blue spikes in summer. 4' Z3

ACORUS ○▶

Sweet Flag

Grass-like plants for average to wet soils, even in shallow water. Excellent accents in container plantings.

gramineus 'Ogon'
Bright golden leaves with a green edge. 8"-12" Z5

ACTAEA ▶●

Baneberry

rubra
Native plant for shade or woodland areas. Bright red berries. Poisonous. 1'-2' Z3

rubra 'Neglecta'
Rare, white-berried form. Z3

AGASTACHE ○▶

Anise Hyssop

Non-running members of the mint family with long-blooming upright spikes of flowers in summer.

foeniculum 'Golden Jubilee'
Fragrant gold foliage contrasts with violet flowers. 2' Z4

AJUGA ○▶●

Bugleweed

Evergreen spreading ground covers for any but very dry soils. May-blooming.

pyramidalis 'Purple Crispa'
Distinctly curled leaves of dark bronze. Unlike other Ajuga, not a rapid spreader. Z4

reptans 'Black Scallop'
A showy form with very dark burgundy scalloped foliage. Z4

reptans 'Burgundy Glow'
Lovely tri-color foliage is burgundy, white and green. Flowers blue. 4"-5" Z4

reptans 'Catlin's Giant'
Very large bronze leaves and large blue flower spikes. 8" Z4

reptans 'Chocolate Chip'
Very small chocolate-colored leaves and blue flowers. 2" Z4

New **reptans** 'Dixie Chip'
The tricolor version of A. 'Chocolate Chip'. Small cream, pink and grey-green foliage. 2" Z4

ALCEA ○

Hollyhock

Stately old-fashioned biennial with tall spikes of mallow flowers.

ficifolia
A single-flowered species that is more resistant to rust. Z4

rosea
We carry A. 'Black Beauty' and double-flowered A. 'Peaches and Dreams'. 4'-6' Z4

rugosa

Single lemon-yellow flowers with rust resistant wrinkled foliage. 7' Z4

'Parkallee'

A mallow hybrid from Germany with semi-double soft yellow flowers through the summer. 5' Z4

'Parkfrieden'

Another German hybrid with soft, shell-pink semi-double flowers. 5' Z4

ALCHEMILLA ○●●

Lady's Mantle

erythropoda

Smaller leaf and habit than *A. mollis*. Sprays of chartreuse flowers in June. 6"-8" Z3

mollis

Rounded pleated leaves. Chartreuse flowers in June. Excellent edger. 12"-18" Z3

mollis 'Thriller'

Slightly larger growing cultivar. 18"-24" Z3

ALLIUM ○

Ornamental Onion

Onion and chive relatives make excellent, easy to care for additions to the perennial border.

afatunense 'Purple Sensation'

Lilac-purple 4" spherical flower heads in May. Excellent cut. 2'-3' Z3

christophii

Oversized 10"-12" umbels of purple blooms in summer. 2' Z4

cyaneum

Cobalt-blue spring flowers and grass-like leaves. 6" Z4

flavum

Dangling umbels of yellow in late spring. 8"-10" Z4

karataviense

Lavender globes over broad blue-green foliage. 8" Z5

karataviense 'Ivory Queen'

Dense 3" ivory globes in spring over broad, glaucous foliage. 6" Z5

senescens 'Glaucum'

Flat corkscrew shoots form a distinctive clump. Pink flowers in Aug.-Sept. 8" Z4

thunbergii 'Ozawa'

Rock garden plant with deep pink flowers in autumn. Great late season bloom. 8" Z4

tuberosum "Garlic Chives"

Excellent late summer white blooms. Nice combined with sedums, and tasty too! 12"-18" Z4

AMSONIA ○●

Blue Milkweed

ciliata 'Hubrechtii'

Thread-like leaves and blue flowers in June-July. Yellow fall color for weeks. 2' Z4

tabernaemontana

Blue flowers in June. Green willow-like foliage is soft yellow in fall. 2' Z4

'Blue Ice'

A new, long-blooming form with dark blue flowers. Dense and mounding to 15". Z4

ANDROSACE ▶

Charming rock garden plants.

sarmentosa 'Chumbyi'

Loose stoloniferous mats of fuzzy leaves with reddish-pink flowers in May. 4" Z4

New

sarmentosa 'Sherriffii'

A pale pink cultivar named for famous plant explorer George Sherriff. Z4

sempervivoides

Small rosettes of silvery foliage topped with clusters of bright pink flowers. 4" Z4

'Millstream Hybrids'

Pale pink flowers with yellow throats over a tight mound of foliage. 2" Z4

ANEMONE ○▶

nemerosa 'Vestal'

New

A European woodland flower of spreading habit. This cultivar has double white flowers in early spring. Summer dormant. 6"-8" Z4

Snowdrop Anemone

sylvestris

Pure white nodding flowers May through June. 12"-15" Z2

Japanese Anemone

New

tomentosa 'Berkshire Charm'

A very hardy, floriferous variety found at Windy Hill Nursery in Massachusetts. Single pink flowers late August through October. 36"-42" Z4

tomentosa 'Robustissima'

Delicate pink flowers in September. Spreads. 3' Z4

hybrida 'Bressingham Glow'

Semi-double rose-red flowers in the fall. 2'-3' Z5

hybrida 'Honorine Jobert'

Clear white flowers atop 3'-4' stems in Sept.-Oct. Z5

hybrida 'Party Dress'

Very large double pink flowers over glossy green foliage. 20" Z5

hybrida 'Serenade'

Double dark pink flowers in early fall. 40" Z5

ANEMONELLA ▶

Rue Anemone

thalictroides

A woodland plant with white or pink flowers over fine foliage. Spring. 6"-10" Z4

thalictroides 'Cameo'

Double light pink blooms for a long period in spring. One of the more vigorous double varieties. 12" Z4

ANEMONOPSIS ▸**macrophylla**

Elegant woodland plant with waxy lavender bells in airy panicles. Summer. 2' Z4

ANGELICA ○▸**gigas**

Striking domes of burgundy flowers in late summer. BIENNIAL. 4' Z4

ANTENNARIA ○

Pussytoes

June-blooming rock garden plants.

dioica 'Rosea'

Gray mats with pink flowers. Tolerant of dry conditions. Z3

neglecta spp. **gaspensis**

Tiny silvery-gray leaves and pink flowers in spring. Z3

ANTHRISCUS ○**sylvestris 'Ravenswing'**

Bronze foliage with white Queen Anne's Lace-like flowers. 2' Z4

AQUILEGIA ○▸

Canadian Columbine

canadensis 'Little Lanterns'

Brilliant red and yellow flowers over attractive foliage. Compact form. 12" Z3

Dwarf Japanese Columbine

flabellata 'Ministar'

Dwarf mounding form with blue and white flowers over glaucous foliage. 12" Z3

European Columbine

vulgaris 'Blue Barlow'

Double short spurred flowers of blue. 2' Z3

vulgaris 'Grandmother's Garden'

Antique form with rose, violet and wine, short-spurred flowers in spring. 30"-36" Z3

vulgaris 'Heidi'

Pink flowers on 30" stems in late spring. Z3

vulgaris 'Nora Barlow'

Double short-spurred flowers of mauve-pink in June. 30" Z3

Hybrid Columbine

'Origami Hybrids'

Dwarf columbine with long-spurred bicolored flowers in spring. 18". Z3

ARABIS ○

Rockcress

Excellent rock garden plants.

caucasica 'Pixie Cream'

New

Evergreen, gray-green foliage is covered with creamy yellow flowers in early spring. Forms a compact mound. 4"-6" Z3

ferdinandi-coburgi 'Variegata'

Green foliage with wide bright white edges. White flowers in spring. 4" Z5

ARENARIA ○

Sandwort

montana

Snowy white flowers May through June. Moss-like foliage forms a spreading mound. 4"-5" Z4

ARISAEMA ▶●

Cobra Lily

Unique hooded flowers make the Cobra Lilies interesting plants for woodland and shade gardens. Japanese forms need moist soil with good drainage.

Owl-faced Cobra Lily

flavum

Small yellow hoods in spring followed by red seed heads. From the Himalayas. 12"-20" Z5

Dancing Crane Cobra Lily

heterophyllum

Striking plants looking like cranes with long tongues sticking out of their mouths. Easy to grow and multiplies well. Dormant until late spring. 3'-5' Z5

Japanese Cobra Lily

ringens

Exotic cobra-like purple and white striped spathes in spring. Glossy green foliage. Easy to grow and very tropical-looking. 20" Z5

sikokianum

An Asian Jack-in-the-Pulpit with cream-splashed foliage and striking white spadix in a purple spathe. Spring-blooming. 12"-18" Z4

New

urashima

An 18" whip-like, dark brown spadix emerges from a purple and white spathe in mid to late May. An easy to grow cultivar. 2'-3' Z5

Jack-in-the-Pulpit

triphyllum

Native Jack-in-the-Pulpit with green-bronze spathes. 12" Z3

ARMERIA ○

Thrift

Rock gardens and edging.

juniperifolia 'Rosa Stolz'

Tiny, grass-like tussocks with lavender buttons in late spring. 6"-8" Z5

maritima 'Bloodstone'

Purported to be the longest blooming Armeria with dark rose-red flowers. 6"-8" Z5

maritima 'Rubrifolia'

Attractive cultivar with purplish red foliage and pink flowers. 8" Z5

ARTEMISIA ○

Often gray-foliaged plants for border or herb garden.

lactiflora 'Guizho'

Blackish-green foliage and white summer flowers on mahogany stems. Best in moist soil. 4' Z3

stelleriana 'Silver Brocade'

Wide, lobed, silvery foliage and prostrate habit. Z3

ARUNCUS ○●

Goatsbeard

aethusifolius

Creamy white flower spikes over attractive ferny foliage. Lovely fall color. 12" Z3

dioicus

Creamy white plumes June through July. Dramatic. 5' Z3

dioicus 'Kneiffii'

Same as the species, but has very finely-cut foliage and wiry stems. Z4

'Misty Lace'

New

A cross between the taller *A. dioicus* and more diminutive *A. aethusifolius*, this hybrid make a compact clump with creamy plumes in early summer. 2' Z4**ASARUM** ●●

Wild Ginger

arifolium

Choice woodland groundcover with shiny arrow-shaped leaves. 6"-8" Z4

canadense

Native non-evergreen ginger with heart-shaped leaves. Unusual flowers hidden under the foliage. 6" Z2

europaeum

Distinctive shiny round leaves on evergreen groundcover for humusy shade. Z4

ASCLEPIAS ○

Butterfly Weed

incarnata 'Cinderella'

Soft pink flowers in showy clusters are vanilla-scented. Summer-blooming. Tolerates moist sites. 40" Z3

incarnata 'Ice Ballet'

Showy white flowers in summer. Long-lasting. Good cut. 40" Z3

tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'

Large heads of brilliant yellow flowers July through August.. Drought tolerant. 2' Z4

ASPERULA ○●**gussonii**

Long tubes of pink flowers over dome-like 2" cushions. Z3

ASTER ○

Mostly fall blooming daisy-like flowers.

cordifolius

Billowing blue aster for late fall. Will tolerate light shade and dryness. 2'-3' Z3

divaricatus 'Eastern Star'

Dwarf aster for partial shade with white flowers on striking dark mahogany stems in Sept. 12" Z3

ericoides 'Monte Cristo'

Variegated gold and green foliage with small white flowers through late summer and fall. 10" Z4

ericoides 'Snow Flurry'

A dense carpet of snow-white daisies in late summer. 6"-8" Z4

lateriflorus 'Lady in Black'

Fall-blooming white flowers contrasting with dark purple foliage. 3'-4' Z4

linarifolia

A mound of fine heather-like foliage with light purple flowers in fall. 10" Z4

puniceus

A native eastern aster found in moist sites throughout our area. Sky blue flowers in September. 3'-4' Z4

sedifolius 'Nanus'

A dwarf mound of tiny, shiny foliage covered with sky blue daisies in September. 12" Z4

New

'Blue Autumn'

Deep blue blossoms cover this plant through September. Compact, mounding habit and mildew resistant foliage. 20" Z4

New

'Vibrant Dome'

Possibly a cross between A. Purple Dome and the taller A. Alma Potschke, this new hybrid is covered with semi-double raspberry-red daisies through Sept. Compact, mounding habit. 18" Z4

New England Aster

novae-angliae 'Alma Potschke'

Hot salmon-pink flowers August through Sept. 3' Z3

novae-angliae 'Hella Lacy'

Violet-blue flowers in September. 4' Z3

novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

Outstanding compact habit and strong purple flowers in Aug-Sept make this a favorite Aster of ours. Stunning massed with Sedum x 'Autumn Joy' 18" Z3

ASTEROMEA ○

Mongolian Aster

mongolica (Kalimeris pinnatifida 'Hortensis')

Small, semi-double daisies cover this plant through the summer. 2'-3' Z4

ASTILBE ▸

Ferny foliage attractive all season. Plume-shaped flower spikes in June, July and August. (Early, Mid, or Late.)

chinensis 'Alive and Kicking'

Dark rose-pink flowers on a robust plant. Mid. 40" Z4

chinensis 'Milk and Honey'

Prolific creamy white flowers mature to light pink. Attractive silver-marbled foliage. More drought tolerant than other Astilbes. Mid to late. 30" Z4

chinensis 'Pumila'

Lavender-pink flowers. Low mat-forming foliage.
Good ground cover. Late. 10" Z4

chinensis 'Purple Candle'

Strong purple-rose plumes. Late. 3' Z4

chinensis 'Valerie'

A new heavily blooming cultivar with dense, bluish purple
blooms in midsummer. Strong grower. 18"-20" Z4

chinensis 'Visions'

Bronze-green foliage and fragrant dark purple flowers
in July-Aug. 15" Z4

chinensis 'Visions in Red'

Deep red buds open to dense, upright deep pink plumes.
Compact bronze-green foliage and red stems. Mid-late. 15"

crispa 'Perkeo'

Tight crinkled dark green foliage. Pink flowers. Mid. 6" Z4

simplicifolia 'Key Largo'

Full, feathery pink plumes over glossy green foliage
in summer. 15"-18" Z4

simplicifolia 'Key West'

Magenta-pink plumes over dark burgundy-green foliage
in summer. 15"-18" Z4

simplicifolia 'Pink Lightning'

Very dark foliage with airy, light pink flowers in
early summer. 12" Z4

simplicifolia 'Sprite'

Soft pink flowers. Dark bronze foliage. Mid-late. 12" Z4

simplicifolia 'White Sensation'

White plumes over shiny green foliage. Like a white
A. 'Sprite'. Mid. 12" Z4

thunbergii 'Moerheim's Glory'

Pendulous blush-pink blooms on tall stems. Mid. 3'-6' Z4

thunbergii 'Ostrich Plume'

Pendulous salmon-pink plumes. Mid-late. 3' Z4

thunbergii 'Professor van der Wielen'

Creamy white pendulous plumes. Mid-late. 3'-4' Z4

thunbergii 'Red Charm'

Bronze-red pendulous plumes. Mid-late. 3-4' Z4

'August Light'

Midseason flowering with full red plumes. New growth
is tinted red. 28" Z4

'Bressingham Beauty'

Pure rich pink flowers. Mid. 3' Z4

'Burgundy Red'

Long-lasting deep red flowers. Early. 2' Z4

'Colorflash'

Bright green spring foliage changes to shades of red,
orange and burgundy through the season. Delicate pink
flowers in July. 18"-21" Z4

'Colorflash Lime'

New foliage emerges bright lime yellow and matures to lime green. Pink flowers in July. 18"-21" Z4

'Country and Western'

Profuse soft pink, fluffy plumes over shiny green foliage. Mid. 15" Z4

New

'Drum and Bass'

Profuse dark red plumes over shiny green foliage. Mid. 15" Z4

'Elisabeth van Veen'

Flowers are a dark raspberry-lilac. The foliage has a reddish tinge. Mid. 2' Z4

'Montgomery'

Blood red plumes over dark foliage. Mid. 20"-24" Z4

'Peach Blossom'

Pale pink flowers. Early. 20" Z4

'Red Sentinel'

Scarlet-red flowers. Mid. 2' Z4

'Rhythm and Blues'

Bright raspberry-pink plumes over dark green foliage. Mid. 2' Z4

New

'Rise and Shine'

Large, 8" hot pink pyramidal plumes on a vigorous plant. Mid. 27" Z4

New

'Rock and Roll'

Red-stemmed white flowers over dark green foliage. Floriferous and compact. Mid. 20" Z4

'Snowdrift'

The "whitest" white. Alan Bloom introduction. Early. 2' Z4

ASTILBOIDES ▸

tabularis

(Rodgersia tabularis)

Very dramatic circular leaves 3 feet across. Moist shade. Creamy white plumes in summer. 3'-4' Z4

ASTRANTIA ○▸

Masterwort

major

Greenish white flowers with unique thistly shape in June-July. 18" Z4

major 'Buckland'

Dusky pink flowers over silver bracts through the summer. 2' Z4

major 'Claret'

Dark red summer blooms on striking black stems. 28" Z4

major 'Moulin Rouge'

Dark red flowers on wiry stems. 16"-18" Z4

major 'Sunningdale'

New foliage variegated bright yellow and green. Striking with spring bulbs. Long-blooming cream flowers. 2' Z4

major 'Tickled Pink'

Pale pink flowers with dark pink centers. 14" Z4

maxima

Pink flowers fading to white in summer. 15" Z4

AUBRIETA ○

Rockcress

For rock gardens and walls

'Purple Cascade'

A large-flowered purple cultivar with mat-forming gray-green foliage. 6" Z4

'Argenteovariegata'

Attractive gray-green leaves edged with creamy white. Intense blue spring flowers. 4"-6" Z4

BAPTISIA ○

False Indigo

alba 'Wayne's World'

Large spikes of white pea-like flowers in spring. Forms a vase-shaped clump. 4' Z4

australis

Spikes of blue pea-like blossoms on a shrub-like plant in June. 30"-36" Z3

australis 'Minor'

Same blue flowers on a much more compact form. 1'-2' Z3

'Carolina Moonlight'

Beautiful spikes of soft butter-yellow flowers in spring over blue-green foliage. Heat and drought tolerant. 3' Z4

'Purple Smoke'

B. alba and australis cross with flowers that are smoky violet with a purple eye. 4' Z3

CHICAGOLAND GROW INTROS

Floriferous and strong-growing introductions from Dr. Jim Ault of the Chicago Botanic Garden

New**'Solar Flare Prairieblues'**

Tall spikes of yellow flowers age to deep orange. 2'-3' Z5

New**'Starlite Prairieblues'**

Blue flowers have white bases for a soft two-toned effect. 2'-3' Z5

'Twilite Prairieblues'

This B. australis cross with B. sphaerocarpa has produced a plant with great vigor and attractive purple flowers tipped in yellow. 4'-5' Z4

BERGENIA ○●●

Early spring bloomers with large, leathery leaves. Best in moist soils.

cordifolia 'Bressingham Ruby'

Intense red flowers on compact clumps. Bronzy green foliage in spring. 14" Z5

'Baby Doll'

A compact cultivar with clear pink flowers in May. 8"-10" Z5

'Tubby Andrews'

Green leaves irregularly splashed with cream.

Deep pink blooms. Z5

BOLTONIA ○

Similar to fall asters, but no mildew.

asteroides 'Jim Crockett'

A new, compact cultivar with light lavender blooms in late summer over mildew-resistant foliage. 20" Z3

asteroides 'Pink Beauty'

Profuse soft pink flowers August through Sept. 4' Z3

asteroides 'Snowbank'

Profuse white flowers August through Sept. 4' Z3

BRUNNERA ●●

Perennial "forget me not" with attractive foliage following blue flowers in early spring.

macrophylla

Large heart-shaped leaves. Small blue flowers in spring. 12" Z5

New

macrophylla 'Emerald Mist'

An improved B. 'Langtrees' with heavier silver speckling between the leaf veins. Z5

macrophylla 'Jack Frost'

Striking heart-shaped foliage with a beautiful frosty overlay. Z5

macrophylla 'Looking Glass'

A selection from B. 'Jack Frost'. Leaves mature to almost solid silver. Z5

New

macrophylla 'Mr. Morse'

Similar to B. 'Jack Frost', but with white flowers! Z5

New

macrophylla 'Spring Yellow'

New foliage in spring is light gold. Z5

macrophylla 'Variegata'

Large heart-shaped leaves with a white edge.

Typical blue flowers. Z5

CAMASSIA ○●

Indian Hyacinth

leichtlinii 'Caerulea'

Cluster of star-like dark blue spring flowers. Grassy foliage. Summer dormant. 3' Z3

CAMPANULA ○●

Bellflower

carpatica 'Deep Blue Clips'

Dark violet-blue flowers on mounds in July-Aug.

Rock gardens, edging. 8"-12" Z3

carpatica 'White Clips'

White form of C. carpatica from the "Clips" series. Z3

cochlearifolia 'Bavaria Blue'

Numerous small dark blue bells on delicate stems.

Good rockery plant. 4"-5" Z4

glomerata 'Joan Elliot'

Deep violet-blue flower clusters in June. Spreads. 18" Z3

lactiflora 'Loddon Anna'

Panicles of pale pink bells for weeks in early summer. 3' Z5

latifolia 'Macrantha'

Deep violet-blue flower clusters in June. Spreads. 18" Z4

New

persicifolia 'Blue-Eyed Blonde'

Deep purple bells in June contrast with the bright gold foliage. A new strong-growing cultivar. 15" Z3

persicifolia 'Chettle Charm'

The flower cups are two-toned, creamy white tinged with soft blue. 2' Z3

persicifolia 'Telham Beauty'

China blue bell-shaped flowers in June. Spreading clumps. Good cut. 2'-3' Z3

portenschlagiana 'Aurea'

Gold-foliaged evergreen creeper with large clusters of violet bells in summer. 6"-8" Z5

portenschlagiana 'Birch Hybrid'Tidy dwarf *Campanula* with pale blue bells in summer. 6"-8" Z5**poscharskyana**

Lavender blue flowers May thru June. Drought resistant groundcover. 4"-6" Z3

poscharskyana 'E.H. Frost'

White-flowered form of this excellent trailing plant. Z3

punctata 'Bowl of Cherries'

Prolific cherry-red bells in summer on a compact spreading mound. 15" Z4

punctata 'Kent Bells'

Large, glossy violet bells on 30" stems in summer. Spreads rapidly! Z4

punctata 'Plum Wine'

Large light pink bell-shaped flowers over burgundy-tinted foliage in summer. Forms a low-spreading mound. 15" Z5

takesimana

Large, bell-shaped speckled white flowers over mats of shiny green foliage. 2' Z4

trachelium 'Bernice'

A vigorous plant with lovely double, deep blue bellflowers in summer. 2' Z4

CASSIA ○

Wild Senna

New

marilandica

A shrubby native perennial with yellow pea-like flowers in summer. 3'-6' Z4

CENTAUREA ○

Bachelor Button

montana

Spring cornflower-like blooms of outstanding blue. Gray-green foliage. 18" Z3

montana 'Amethyst in Snow'

A Blooms of Bressingham selection with purple-centered white flowers. 12"-15" Z3

CEPHALARIA ○

gigantea

Profuse pale yellow pincushion flowers in summer on 6'-8' plants. Great for the back of the border. Z5

CHELONE ○●

Turtlehead

Excellent for wet sites, spreads by rhizomes.

glabra

Spreading plant for moist to wet sites, cream turtle-head flowers in Aug.-Sept. Native to the Northeast. 4' Z3

lyonii 'Hot Lips'

Bronze-green spring foliage followed by rose flowers in late summer. Red stems. 30" Z4

lyonii 'Pink Temptation'

A compact form with tight clusters of pink flowers in late summer. 15" Z4

CIMICIFUGA ○●

Snakeroot

racemosa

White bottle-brush-like flowers on slender but strong black stems in July. 5' Z4

ramosa 'Atropurpurea'

Ferny, purplish-green foliage, with long-lasting fragrant white flower spikes in Aug.-Sept. 6' Z4

ramosa 'Black Negligee'

Lacy black foliage, black stems and white, purple-tinted fragrant flowers. 4'-5' Z4

ramosa 'Brunette'

Ferny, blackish-purple foliage, with long-lasting white flower spikes to 5'. Z4

CLEMATIS ○●

Showy flowering vines that climb by twining.

Best flowering with five or more hours of sun and cool, deep soil with lime added.

Small-flowered Clematis

alpina 'Pink Flamingo'

Small spring flowers are semi-double pale pink with red veins. Z4

heracleifolia 'Davidiana'

Non-vining Clematis with upright woody stems to 3', topped with numerous, small, reflexed bright blue flowers from late July to frost. Z5

integrifolia

Another non-vining clematis with single, nodding blue flowers in June and July. Ornamental seed heads in late summer. 3'-4' Z5

macropetala

Profuse, semi-double nodding blue bells in spring. Prune after flowering. Z4

paniculata

Sweet Autumn Clematis
 Numerous fragrant small white flowers in September.
 No pruning. Z4

tangutica

Russian Virgin's Bower
 Lantern-shaped golden yellow, 1" flowers which are followed by very attractive seed heads that last until hard frost. 15'-20' Z4

texensis 'Duchess of Albany'

Flowers are small lanterns of deep pink, with distinctive red stripes in the petals. Prune C. texensis cultivars back hard in spring. Z4

texensis 'Gravetye Beauty'

Small tulip-like flowers are deep red with reddish brown anthers. July-Sept. Z4

texensis 'Pagoda'

Small tulip-like 2"-3" flowers are pink. July-Sept. Z4

texensis 'Princess Diana'

Small tulip-like flowers. Outer petals blush with pink bar. Inner petals deep pink. Blooms in June, then again in Sept. Z4

viticella 'Betty Corning'

Small four-petaled light blue flowers in July-Sept. Prune hard. Z4

viticella 'Mme. Julia Correvon'

Clusters of medium to small velvet-red bell flowers in summer. Prune hard. Z4

viticella 'Polish Spirit'

Rich purple-blue, 3" open flowers blooming July-Sept. Prune hard. Z4

viticella 'Venosa Violacea'

Purple 4" blossoms with white-centered petals. Prune hard. Z4

'Roguchi'

Bell-shaped 2" flowers of deep purple. Fragrant. June-Sept. Z4

Large-flowered Clematis

'Asao'

Deep pink, 4"-5" flowers with petals barred in white. Blooms May-June and then again in August. Intermediate pruning. Z4

'Ernest Markham'

Magenta flowers with yellow stamens July through Sept. Prune hard. Z4

'Franziska Maria'

A free-flowering and compact cultivar with beautiful 4"-6" double blue blooms. Repeat blooms through the season. Z4

'Henryi'

Large white flowers June through Sept. Prune hard. Z4

'Ice Blue'

Large white flowers suffused with light blue. Blooms on new wood in May-June and repeats in September. 8' Z4

New

'Jackmanii'

Lovely velvety purple flowers June through Sept.
Deservedly popular. Prune hard. Z4

'Multi-Blue'

Very double dark blue 4"-5" flowers in June and Sept. Z4

'Nelly Moser'

Large flowers of light mauve with pink bars May-June.
Intermediate pruning. Z4

'Ramona'

Clear blue flowers July through Sept. Intermediate pruning.
Z4

'Will Goodwin'

Lavender-blue flowers June through Sept. Intermediate
pruning. Z4

CONVALLARIA ●●

Lily of the Valley

majalis 'Bordeaux'

An old-time favorite. This cultivar with larger, more prolific,
fragrant white flowers in May. 6"-8" Z3

COREOPSIS ○

New **grandiflora 'Presto'**

Large golden-yellow semi-double daisies through the summer.
Forms a compact mound. 6"-8" Z4

tripteris

A tall-growing species with yellow flowers in late summer.
6' Z4

New **tripteris 'Lightning Flash'**

A new cultivar with gold foliage all season. Same yellow
flowers and height of the species. 3'-5' Z4

verticillata 'Golden Gain'

Bright gold daisies over sturdy, upright clumps of threadleaf
foliage. Prolific summer bloom. 18"-24" Z3

verticillata 'Moonbeam'

Soft yellow flowers all summer. Mound of delicate foliage.
18" Z3

'Creme Brulee'

Larger blooms and more vigor than 'Moonbeam'
Lemon-yellow flowers through the summer. 18" Z3

New **'Full Moon'**

Large 3" canary-yellow daisies on well-branched stems in late
summer. From Darrell Probst. 24"-30" Z5

New **'Jethro Tull'**

Golden yellow daisies with fluted petals through the summer.
Forms a compact mound. 18" Z4

CORTUSA ●

matthioli

Slow-creeping woodland plant with pink flowers
over maple-like foliage. 6" Z4

CORYDALIS ▸

Woodland plants happiest in humus rich soil and filtered light.

elata

Fragrant cobalt-blue flowers and upright habit. Does not 'melt' in the heat. We have found this to be the easiest to grow blue Corydalis. 16" Z5

quantmeyerana 'Chocolate Stars'

Unique chocolate-colored foliage in spring followed by white summer flowers. 12" Z5

CRAMBE ○

Giant Kale

cordifolia

White flower sprays like giant baby's breath in summer above large cabbage-like leaves. 4'-5' Z4

CRASSULA ○**sedifolia**

Rosettes of tiny, bronzed, fleshy foliage and heads of small white flowers. 1" Z4

CROCOSMIA ○**'Lucifer'**

Brilliant flame-red flowers on arched stems. Broad, sword-like foliage for interesting accent. 3' Z5

CYPRIPEDIUM ▸

Ladyslipper

andrewsii

A naturally-occurring hybrid with a cream pouch veined in reddish brown and dark brown sepals and petals. 16"-24" Z3

pubescens

According to our sources this is the easiest of our native orchids to grow. Eventually forming large clumps of yellow "slippers". 14"-24" Z3

reginae

Elegant rose and white flowers late May into June. Requires open shade and moist, neutral soil. Once established can form large clumps and persist for years. 16"-24" Z3

New

reginae var. albolabium

The rare pure white form. Z3

'Gisela'

One of our favorites, a robust hybrid with yellow and burgundy blooms. One of the easiest to grow. 16"-24" Z3

New

'Phillip'

A hybrid between *C. kentuckiense* and *C. macranthos* with the former's large size and the latter's coloration. Soft pinkish purple slippers with a white lip suffused with pink. 18"-24" Z3

New

'Ulla Silkens'

A hybrid between *C. reginae* and *C. flavum* with white flowers that have a large pouch dramatically speckled with white. 16"-25" Z3

DACTYLORHIZA ○●

Easy to grow European orchids with spikes of helmet-like flowers on upright stems.

fuschii

Tall spikes of light to dark pink flowers with darker spots. June-blooming. For moist, rich, well-drained soils. 16"-24" Z4

DALEA ○

Prairie Clover

purpureum 'Stephanie'

Bright lavender flowers in cylindrical heads on compact, bushy plants. Very floriferous. Native prairie plant. 15"-18" Z4

DEINANTHE ●●

bifida

A herbaceous Hydrangea relative with large, felted foliage cleft into two lobes and nodding, white waxy cups in summer. 3' Z5

DELOSPERMA ○

Ice Plant

nubigenum

The hardiest of the ice plants, these can survive in Zone 5 given excellent drainage. Yellow to red-orange flowers.

DELPHINIUM ○

Dramatic flower spikes in June and again in August if cut back after first flowering. Excellent cut flowers. Tall varieties need staking.

belladonna 'Cliveden Beauty'

Sky blue flowers in June. No staking required. 30" Z2

New Millenium Hybrids

A new strain of Delphinium with stronger stems and increased tolerance of heat and humidity. We'll carry several colors. 6' Z3

Pacific Giant Strain

The classic delphinium. We will have a wide selection of colors. 6' Z3

DENDRANTHEMUM ○

Hardy Chrysanthemum

'Rhumba'

Deep red buds open to single coral-peach flowers in the fall. Mounding habit. 18" Z5

'Sheffield'

Single pale flesh pink daisies in October. 3'. Z4

DIANTHUS ○

Pinks

alpinus 'Joan's Blood'

Tiny grass-like tufts with semi-double crimson flowers in June. Likes lime and good drainage. 4"-6" Z4

freynii

Dense domes of grassy blue-green foliage topped by large rosy pink blooms in late spring. 3" Z3

New

gratianopolitanus 'Firewitch'

Low-growing single bright magenta flowers.

Deep blue foliage. 4"-8" Z3

gratianopolitanus 'Tiny Rubies'

Dense mounds of gray-green foliage. Double pink flowers in June. 4"-5" Z3

Assorted Border Pinks

We will have a dozen varieties by name. These fragrant June bloomers resemble miniature carnations. Best in well-drained soils. 6"-12" Z4

DICENTRA ○●●

Bleeding Heart

spectabilis

Classic old-fashioned bleeding heart. Pink flowers

May through June. 30" Z2

spectabilis 'Alba'

Pure white form of *D. spectabilis*. Beautiful and long-blooming. 30" Z2

spectabilis 'Goldheart'

A stunning gold-foliaged form with the typical pink flowers. Z2

Dwarf Bleeding Heart

'Ivory Heart'

Long-blooming with white flowers held well above the gray-green foliage. 12" Z2

'King of Hearts'

Everblooming bright cherry-red flowers over lacy blue-gray foliage. 10"-12" Z2

DICTAMNUS ○

Gas Plant

Contact with foliage, especially at time of seed production can cause skin rashes.

albus

Long-lived, attractive shrub-like perennial with spears of unique mauve flowers in June. Followed by attractive seed capsules with shiny black seeds. 30" Z4

DIGITALIS ○●

Foxglove

grandiflora

Soft yellow flowers June through July. Most reliably perennial species. Self sows. 2' Z4

DIPHYLLEIA ●●

Umbrella Leaf

cymosa

Large, glossy lobed foliage to 12" topped by disks of creamy white flowers in spring. These are followed by blue berries with contrasting red pedicels. Best in moist soils. Z5

DISPOROPSIS ●●**pernyi 'Bill Baker Form'**

A stoloniferous plant from China with slightly nodding stems of white flowers in spring followed by blue fruit. Evergreen in Zone 5, but deciduous in Zone 4. 18" Z4

DISPORUM ◐ ●

Fairy Bells

cantoniense 'Night Heron'

Bamboo-like stems emerge dark purple in the spring. Small white flowers followed by black berries. To 4'-5' in warmer climates. Z5

flavum

Woodland plant with large tubular yellow flowers in spring. 30" Z4

sessile 'Variegatum'

Hanging yellow bells in spring with dark green foliage edged in white. Beautiful in a dark shady place. 2' Z4

smilacinum 'Roseum'

New Excellent low-spreading ground cover for the woodland. Lovely star-shaped pink flowers at the end of the stems in late spring. 6"-8" Z4

DORONICUM ◐

Leopardsbane

orientale 'Leonardo Compact'

New Single yellow daisies in early spring. Lovely with bleeding hearts and woodland phlox. 6"-8" Z3

DRABA ◐

rigida

Tight rosettes of foliage produce yellow blooms on 3" stems in very early spring. Z3

DRACOCEPHALUM ◐

Dragonhead

arguense 'Fuji Blue'

Compact mounds of needle-like leathery dark green foliage with bright blue tubular flower spikes in summer. 12" Z4

arguense 'Fuji White'

An attractive white form. Z4

grandiflorum

Dark violet Lamium-like flowers on 8"-14" plants. Likes moisture and part shade. Z4

tangutica

Purple dragonheads over dark green foliage. 12" Z4

ECHINACEA ◐

Coneflower

purpurea 'Bright Star'

Large bright rosy red flowers with drooping rays July through Aug. 3' Z3

purpurea 'Coconut Lime'

New A new double form with a pale lime "pom pom" center and white ray petals. Very sturdy and well-branched. 24"-30" Z3

purpurea 'Fatal Attraction'

Intense pink flowers with deep orange cones on black stems. Begins to flower in June. 26" Z3

purpurea 'Fragrant Angel'

Large, fragrant white flowers with petals held horizontally like E. 'Ruby Giant' 30" Z3

New

purpurea 'Green Envy'

Developed by gardener Mark Veeder, this cultivar has jade-green blooms that last for weeks. 30"-36" Z3

purpurea 'Kim's Knee High'

A long-blooming, clear pink dwarf form with drooping petals. 2'-3' Z3

purpurea 'Kim's Mophead'

White petals surround a greenish disc. A sport of E. 'Kim's Knee High' 18"-24" Z3

purpurea 'Pink Double Delight'

A pink cultivar with a "pom pom" center and compact habit. 18"-24" Z3

purpurea 'Prairie Frost'

Green foliage edged in cream with slender stems cloaked with small pink coneflowers. 18"-24" Z3

purpurea 'Ruby Giant'

Large 7" pink flowers with non-drooping petals. 3'-4' Z3

purpurea 'Vintage Wine'

Large flowers with deep raspberry-red, non-drooping petals. 26" Z3

purpurea 'White Swan'

White flowers with central coppery cone. July through Aug. 3' Z3

'Hope'

Beautiful and large soft pink flowers bloom for many months on tall, strong stems. Portion of sales go to breast cancer research. 30" Z4

'Jade'

A strong-growing, compact form with non-drooping, green-tipped white petals and greenish cone. 18"-20" Z4

Big Sky Hybrids

These vigorous hybrids from Itsaul Plants are a result of crosses between E. purpurea and E. paradoxa and come in a great range of colors.

'After Midnight'

Fragrant dark magenta flowers with black cones on black stems. Well-branched, compact habit. 12" Z4

'Harvest Moon'

Fragrant gold flowers with a golden orange central cone. Wide, overlapping petals. 24"-30" Z4

'Summer Sky'

Large, bicolor flowers are light orange with a rose-colored halo. Very fragrant. 30"-36" Z4

'Sundown'

Intense orange, fragrant flowers on sturdy stems. 36"-40" Z4

'Sunrise'

A beautiful citron-yellow coneflower with slightly reflexed petals and rose fragrance. Cone goes from green to gold. 30"-36" Z4

ECHINOPS ○

Globe Thistle

bannaticus 'Blue Glow'

Intense blue flowers with leaves more hairy and deeply cut than *E. ritro*. 4' Z3

EPIMEDIUM ●●

Barrenwort

Heart-shaped leaves are attractive all season. Delicate small nodding flowers on wiry stems in spring. Tolerates poorer soils.

alpinum 'Shrimp Girl'

Delightful blooms with pink sepals and yellow spurs on slender stems in May. 8" Z4

New

diphyllum 'Nanum'

Long-blooming, spurless white flowers. Small enough for trough plantings. 4"-8" Z4

grandiflorum 'Dark Beauty'

Large purple and white flowers over 12" foliage that emerges dark chocolate in the spring. Z4

grandiflorum 'Lillafee'

Large lilac-purple flowers in spring. 12"-15" Z4

New

grandiflorum 'Sasaki'

A cultivar with large pink flowers. 12" Z4

pinnatum ssp. colchicum

Evergreen species with bright yellow short-spurred flowers in early spring. 12" Z5

'Fire Dragon'

Interesting nodding yellow flowers with contrasting purple outer petals. 14" Z4

New

'Pink Elf'

Long-spurred, two-toned light and dark pink flowers. Very floriferous. 9"-12" Z4

rubrum

Dense green foliage with red flowers in April-May. Our most reliable *Epimedium*. 10"-12" Z4

rubrum 'Sweet Heart'

Dainty dark rose flowers with pale yellow centers over light green foliage. 16" Z4

versicolor 'Sulphureum'

Sulphur-yellow flowers on stems growing 8"-10" Z4

youngianum 'Baby Doll Pink'

Tiny pink bell flowers in early spring. Deciduous clump former. 9" Z4

youngianum 'Niveum'

Later white flowers held well over foliage. 12" Z4

youngianum 'Roseum'

Pink-flowered form with flowers borne above the foliage. 12" Z4

EQUISETUM ○

Scouring Rush

hyemale

An ancient plant with evergreen, jointed stems and slender foliage. Fun accent in containers. It spreads to form large colonies, so keep confined! 1'-2' Z3

ERYNGIUM ○

Sea Holly

New

planum 'Jade Frost'

Round, leathery foliage edged in white with a pink tinge in cool weather. Violet-blue thistle-like flowers in midsummer. 24"-30" Z4

planum 'Paradise Jackpot'

Intense blue flowers surrounded by large blue bracts blooming over a long period in summer. Good cut. Drought tolerant. 26" Z4

EUPATORIUM ○●●

Joe Pye Weed

Easily grown eastern US wildflowers for moist sites. Great for late season color.

altissimum 'Prairie Jewel'

Foliage is speckled gold on this prairie native. White flower umbels in late summer. 3' Z4

dubium 'Phantom'

A compact selection with wine-red domes in late summer. 3'-4' Z4

maculatum 'Bartered Bride'

Very tall-growing with domes of clean white flowers. 6'-8' Z3

maculatum 'Riesenschirm'

Purple domes on black stems in late summer. 5'-6' Z3

rugosum 'Chocolate'

Chocolate-purple foliage and white flowers in summer. 4' Z4

EUPHORBIA ○

Spurge

dulcis 'Chameleon'

Dark bronze foliage and contrasting acid-yellow flower heads. May not always overwinter, but seeds abundantly. 12"-18" Z5

myrsinites (Donkey Tail Spurge)

Whorls of trailing blue-gray leaves. Chrome-yellow flowers in spring. 8" Z4

polychroma

Colorful yellow bracts in May on dome-shaped plant. Red fall foliage. 15" Z4

polychroma 'Bonfire'

Green spring foliage quickly matures to a dark mahogany red. Great contrast with acid yellow flowers. 12" Z4

polychroma 'First Blush'

Brilliant new growth variegated white, pink and green. 8"-12" Z4

FERNS ●●

Ferns are excellent plants for shade or part shade, some tolerating quite moist sites

Maidenhair Fern

Adiantum pedatum

A native fern of delicate form and texture. 18" Z4

***Adiantum pedatum* 'Miss Sharple'**

The fronds have a more yellow-green color than the species. Z4

Lady Fern

***Athyrium filix-femina* 'Dre's Dagger'**

Thin, deep green fronds unusually crisscrossed and narrowing to a pointed crest. 18" Z3

***Athyrium filix-femina* 'Lady in Red'**

Easy to grow Lady Fern with brilliant burgundy stripes. 30"-36" Z4

***Athyrium filix-femina* 'Plumosum Aureum'**

Lacy leaflets are a light apple-green. Can lighten up a shady corner. 2' Z3

***Athyrium filix-femina* 'Victoriae'**

Narrow fronds with a distinctive crossing pattern formed by the pinnae. To 3'. Z4

Japanese Painted Fern

***Athyrium nipponicum* 'Applecourt'**

A lush silver foliage cultivar with crested fronds. 1'-2' Z4

***Athyrium nipponicum* 'Burgundy Lace'**

Silver leaves flushed burgundy. This has had the best red color of all the new Japanese painted fern cultivars. 12" Z4

***Athyrium nipponicum* 'Pictum'**

Fronds mottled with silver, red and green. 12" Z4

***Athyrium nipponicum* 'Silver Falls'**

Long, arching, silver fronds veined in red-purple. 12" Z4

***Athyrium* 'Branford Beauty'**

Vigorous hybrid with red stalks and gray-flecked leaves. 2' Z4

***Athyrium* 'Ghost'**

A cross of Lady Fern and Japanese Painted Fern, clump-forming and upright with silvery gray foliage. Can tolerate dry shade conditions. 2' Z4

New

***Athyrium* "Ocean's Fury"**

Beautiful silvery green fronds with crested tips and red stipes. Upright habit. 3' Z4

Deer Fern

Blechnum spicant

Elegantly slender, dark green, leathery fronds form a large rosette. 2' Z5

Holly Fern

Cyrtomium fortunei

Beautiful, dark green holly-like foliage. Semi-evergreen. 1'-2' Z5

Hay-scented Fern

Dennstaedtia punctilobula

Vigorous deciduous fern for dry or wet locations.
Will tolerate sun or shade. Soft yellow-green fronds
turn yellow in fall. Fast-growing groundcover. 15"-30" Z3

Wood Ferns and Male Ferns

Dryopteris affinis 'Cristata the King'

Gracefully arched fronds curled at the tips.
Very handsome. 2'-4' Z3

Dryopteris championii

Dark green, glossy, leathery fronds are evergreen.
Arching and erect habit through the winter. 1'-3' Z5

Dryopteris clintoniana

Large, broad-spreading, leathery fronds.
Very hardy evergreen. 20"-40" Z3

Dryopteris dilatata 'Lepidota Cristata'

Growing to 18" with wide fronds crested at the top. Z4

Dryopteris filix-mas 'Barnesii'

Striking, slender and erect 3" wide fronds grow to 3'. Z3

Dryopteris filix-mas 'Crispa Cristata'

Bright green frilly fronds with crested tips. 1'-2' Z3

Dryopteris filix-mas 'Linearis Polydactylon'

Fancy dissected, crested medium green fronds.
Easily grown. 2' Z3

Dryopteris goldiana

A bold, fast-growing fern with large, triangular fronds.
3'-4' Z3

Dryopteris intermedia

Finely dissected evergreen foliage on erect, arching stems.
Adaptable to many soil types. 18"-36" Z3

Dryopteris x australis

Tall-growing with continuously emerging, lustrous
semi-evergreen fronds. 4'-5' Z4

Dryopteris x remota

Impressive, strong-growing hybrid with shaggy
golden-scaled stipes and delicately cut leaf blades. 3' Z4

Oak Fern

Gymnocarpium dryopteris 'Plumosum'

Attractive plumed form with apple green foliage on long wiry
stipes. 9"-12" Z3

Ostrich Fern

Matteuccia struthiopteris

Large-growing native "fiddlehead". Likes moist places
along edge of woods. 3'-4' Z3

Cinnamon Fern

Osmunda cinnamomea

A large-growing fern with cinnamon-colored
fertile fronds. 4' Z3

Royal Fern

Osmunda regalis

Huge graceful fronds with widely spaced segments.
Grows along water. 4' Z3

Christmas Fern

Polystichum acrostichoides

A native evergreen, very adaptable fern.
Attractive once-pinnate fronds. 1'-3' Z3

Braun's Holly Fern

Polystichum braunii

An attractive and easy fern from the Northwest
with lustrous pinnate fronds. Fiddleheads and new
growth covered with silvery scales. 10"-28" Z3

Japanese Beech Fern

Thelypteris decussive-pinnata

Erect, deciduous fern with bright green foliage. Slow-
spreading and easy to grow. 1'-2' Z4

FILIPENDULA ○●

Meadowsweet

Best in moist soils.

palmata Variegated Form

Large, maple-shaped foliage variegated with white and silver.
Pink flower heads in early summer. 4' Z3

rubra 'Venusta'

"Queen of the Prairie" Deep pink fluffy plumes in summer
on tall stems. 6'-8' Z3

ulmaria 'Aurea'

Beautiful golden foliage and creamy white summer flowers.
2' Z4

ulmaria 'Variegata'

Dark green palmate leaves with gold centers and creamy
white summer flowers. Try with red Astrantias. 2' Z4

GAILLARDIA ○

Blanket Flower

New

aristata 'Arizona Sun'

Large orange daisies ringed in yellow bloom through the
summer on a compact plant. 8"-10" Z4

New

aristata 'Oranges & Lemons'

Peachy orange flowers tipped in yellow through the summer.
Upright habit. 22"-26" Z4

GALAX ●●

Wand Flower

urceolata

Evergreen groundcover for moist, open shade.
Cute spikes of white flowers in spring. Z5

GALIUM ●●

Sweet Woodruff

odoratum

Excellent, spreading groundcover with delicate scented
foliage and tiny white flowers in May. 6" Z4

GENTIANA ●

Known for their outstanding blue color, gentians prefer
moist soil and light shade.

acaulis

An alpine Gentian with gorgeous blue flowers in spring.
4"-6" Z4

asclepiadea 'Alba'

Arching stems with white flowers in late summer. 2' Z4

asclepiadea 'Pink Swallow'

A lovely pink-blooming selection. Z4

gracilipes

Tufts of arching stems with lavender-purple flowers in late summer. 10" Z4

makinoi 'Marsha'

A more compact cultivar with rich blue summer blooms. 20" Z4

makinoi 'Royal Blue'

Blue richly spotted flowers on erect 3'-4' stems. Summer bloom. Z4

scabra 'Zuikorindo'

Pink trumpet blooms in autumn on arching stems. 6" Z4

septemfida 'Lagadechiana'

Trailing stems turn upward with blue flowers from July to Sept. 12" Z4

sino-ornata

Electric blue bells on mat-forming plants in autumn. 6" Z4

verna

Mat-forming narrow green leaves with rich azure blue flowers in spring. Likes moist, well-drained soil. Z4

GERANIUM ○▶

Excellent mounded perennials usually blooming in June with attractive foliage all season.

cinereum 'Ballerina'

Numerous pink flowers with dark centers on a compact plant. Blooms in early summer. 6" Z4

cinereum 'Carol'

Profuse lavender-purple flowers with darker veins. 6" Z4

cinereum 'Purple Pillow'

Brilliant red-purple flowers with darker veins. 6" Z4

macrorrhizum 'Alba'

Spreading foliage has a spicy fragrance. White flowers with pink anthers and red stems in June-July. Excellent ground cover for shade. One of our favorites. Deer-resistant. 10" Z4

macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

A cultivar with bright magenta-red blooms in the spring. 8"-12" Z4

macrorrhizum 'Ingwersens'

A cultivar with beautiful light pink flowers. Z4

macrorrhizum 'Variegatum'

Grey-green foliage splashed with cream. Purplish pink flowers. Z4

New**macrorrhizum 'White Ness'**

Beautiful pure white flowers. Z4

maculatum 'Espresso'

Pale pink flowers in late spring contrast with attractive red-brown foliage. Excellent native for shade. 12" Z4

phaeum 'Album'

Small, nodding white flowers in June. Good for shade.
2' Z4

phaeum 'Margaret Wilson'

A new cultivar with foliage marbled with cream.
Lilac-purple flowers in June. Z4

phaeum 'Samobor'

Selected for the striking dark brown blotches on
the foliage. Very interesting. Dark red June blooms. 2' Z4

pratense 'Hocus Pocus'

A cultivar with dark bronze foliage and 2" lavender-purple
blooms starting in late spring. More vigorous than other
dark-leaved varieties. 16" Z4

pratense 'Laura'

A beautiful and vigorous cultivar with double white flowers in
June. 30" Z4

pratense 'Splish Splash'

Vigorous plants blooming in summer with white
flowers streaked with blue. 2' Z4

pratense 'Summer Skies'

Double lavender-pink flowers with lighter centers. 2' Z4

psilostemon

Striking deep magenta flowers with black basal spots.
Long-blooming. This showy border plant always attracts
attention in the garden. 24"-30" Z4

sanguineum 'Album'

Pure white cranesbill with spreading mounding habit.
12" Z4

sanguineum 'Elke'

Bright pink flowers are both edged and centered in white.
Long-blooming through the summer. 8" Z4

sanguineum 'Max Frei'

Compact, mounding plant with darker flowers than
the species. 8"-12" Z4

sanguineum 'Striatum'

Soft pink flowers with crimson veining. Long-blooming.
Low and spreading. 6" Z4

sinense

Near black reflexed blooms similar to *Geranium*
phaeum, but unlike other geraniums, blooms in late summer.
Needs shade and well-drained soil. 20" Z4

wlassovianum

Soft gray-green foliage emerges burgundy in spring.
Violet flowers from mid-summer into fall. Another Rocky
Dale favorite. 2'-3' wide. Z4

'Brookside'

A *G. pratense* hybrid with large true blue blossoms
throughout the summer. 20" Z4

x cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Charming white flowers tinged with pink in June.
Fragrant foliage. A hybrid of *G. macrorrhizum* and
G. dalmaticum. 12"-18" Z4

x cantabrigiense 'Karmina'

Deeper and richer raspberry-pink color than C. 'Biokova'.
Good groundcover. 12" Z4

New

'Little David'

A hybrid between G. psilostemon and G. sanguineum with
bright magenta-purple flowers through the summer on a
compact plant. 6"-8" Z4

'New Dimension'

Blue flowers through the summer over bronze-green foliage.
12" Z5

'Nimbus'

An improved G. 'Johnson's Blue'. Very floriferous. Rich
lavender-blue flowers with pale centers. Attractive, very
dissected foliage. 2' Z4

'Orion'

G. 'Johnson's Blue' on steroids. Blue flowers veined
in red through summer. Excellent border plant. 18" Z4

'Orkney Cherry'

Bright pink flowers over bronze foliage through
the summer. 10" Z5

New

x oxonianum 'Southcombe Double'

Fluffy double pink blossoms starting in midsummer. Tidy
habit. 12"-18" Z4

'Phillippe Vapelle'

G. renardii x G. platypetalum with the former's
lovely gray-green foliage and the latter's violet flowers.
15"-18" Z5

'Pink Penny'

Pink blooms throughout the summer on a mounding plant.
12" Z5

'Rozanne'

Deep blue flowers June through light frosts in autumn.
Bronze fall foliage. Very floriferous. 2' Z4

New

'Sandrine'

A seedling of G. 'Anne Folkard' with larger purple flowers
over golden foliage. Sprawling to 18" Z5

New

'Sweet Heidi'

A new, long-blooming cultivar with purple flowers centered
white and pink through the summer. Sprawling habit. 12"
Z4

'Tiny Monster'

Large purple flowers with an extraordinarily long
bloom time. Attractive foliage all season.
Excellent groundcover. A hybrid of G. sanguineum
and G. psilostemon. 16"-18" Z4

yoshinoi 'Confetti'

Spring foliage splashed with white. Long-blooming
small pink flowers in late summer. Low-spreading habit, like a
larger version of our native Herb Robert. Z4

GLAUCIDIUM ●●**palmatum**

Palmate leaves in dense dome, charming single lavender
flowers in spring. One of our favorite woodland plants.
18" Z4

GLOBULARIA ○

nudicaulis

Mats of leathery green leaves with 6" stems of blue button flowers. Spring. Z4

GRASSES ○●

Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Avalanche'

Attractive variegated cultivar with white-centered blades edged in green. 4'-5' Z4

Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Eldorado'

New cultivar with gold foliage edged in green. Z4

Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'

Upright clump-forming habit with lasting summer flower plumes. 5' Z4

Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Overdam'

New foliage has bright yellow margins that fade to white with a pink flush.

Korean Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis brachytricha

Fluffy tawny pink plumes in Sept. fade to tan. Great fall accent. Reseeds. 3'-4' Z4

Sedge

Carex appalachica

Very fine hair-like foliage in a tidy fountaining clump. Excellent for dry shade. 6" Z3

Carex caryophyllea 'Beatlemania'

Soft, dark green foliage edged in gold. Arching habit 6" tall to 24" wide. Z5

New

Carex ciliatomarginata 'Treasure Island'

A smaller-growing version of *C. siderostricha* 'Variegata' with foliage dramatically striped in white. 3" tall by 15" wide. Z5

Carex conica 'Snowline'

White leaves with a thin band of green down the center. Tiny clumping form. 8"-10" Z5

Carex elata 'Bowles Golden'

One of the best gold-leaved "grasses" with a narrow green margin. 18" Z4

Carex glauca 'Blue Zinger'

Tufts of blue-gray narrow foliage are long-lived and adaptable. 10"-20" Z4

Carex axiculmus 'Bunny Blue'

Silvery blue foliage forms a strong-growing clump. An easy native groundcover for shady locations. Z5

Carex morrowii 'Aurea Variegata'

Low-clumping sedge with evergreen leaves striped with gold margins. 12" Z5

New

Carex morrowii 'Gold Band'

A cultivar with wider gold margins. 12" Z5

New

Carex morrowii 'Ice Ballet'

A sport of *C. 'Ice Dance'* with broader, more distinct white striping. A Sunny Border nursery introduction. Z5

Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'

Semi-evergreen, grass-like foliage edged white. Dry shade tolerant. 12" Z5

Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'

Glossy green palm-like foliage with narrow gold edge. 20" Z4

Carex plantaginea

Bold, broadly ribbed foliage excellent in shade with ferns and hostas. 8" Z4

Carex platyphylla

Broad, powder-blue foliage on this neat, clump-forming sedge. 8"-12" Z4

Carex siderosticha 'Harvest Moon'

Broad yellow-green blades on low-spreading plant. 6" Z4

Carex siderosticha 'Spring Snow'

Instead of the edge being variegated the center is white and the edge is green. Z4

Carex siderosticha 'Variegata'

Deciduous sedge with wide blades of green with a pronounced cream edge. The species is always listed as Zone 5 but we have had it for many years in Zone 4. 15"

Northern Sea Oats

Chasmanthium latifolium

Bamboo-like light green blades which bear oat-like seed heads. 3' Z5

Tufted Hair Grass

Deschampsia caespitosa 'Goldgehaenge'

Evergreen tufts to 12" with golden yellow inflorescences to 36". Z3

Deschampsia flexuosa 'Aurea'

A cool season, shade-loving grass with yellow to chartreuse foliage. A drought tolerant US native. Forms 8" mounds with inflorescences to 18". Z4

Blue Lyme Grass

Elymus arenarius 'Blue Dune'

Running grass with intense blue arching blades. 18"-24" Z4

Fescue

Festuca cinerea 'Elijah Blue'

Lovely tufts of blue foliage. Holds color all summer. Best blue Festuca. 6"-8" Z4

Festuca elatior 'Silver Streak'

Deep green, semi-evergreen foliage with striking cream margins. Clump-forming to 12". Z5

Japanese Forest Grass

Hakenochloa macra

Arching, green, bamboo-like foliage. Spreads slowly. Excellent for shade. 12" Z4

Hakenochloa macra 'Albo-striata'

A white-striped form taller and more upright-growing than H. 'Aureola'. 18" Z4

Hakenochloa macra 'All Gold'

A cultivar with bright metallic gold foliage and more upright habit. 18" Z4

- Habenochloa macra 'Aureola'**
 Low arching foliage of yellow with a green line.
 One of the best grasses for shade. Spreads slowly. 12" Z4
- New** **Habenochloa macra 'Beni Kaze'**
 A graceful mound of green foliage that turns a lovely red in the fall. 30" Z4
- New** **Habenochloa macra 'Stripe It Rich'**
 This variegated form of H. 'All Gold' is striped with white. Upright habit. 18" Z4
- Blue Oat Grass
Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Sapphire'
 Spiny stiff foliage radiating from a central point forms a blue clump. 2' Z3
- Woodrush
Luzula x 'Ruby Stiletto'
 Compact woodrush with red-tipped new growth in spring. Best in part shade. 12" Z4
- Japanese Silver Grass
Miscanthus floridulus 'Giganteus'
 Impressive 8'-10' grass with silver plumes in Oct. Z5
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Dixieland'**
 Dwarf form of M. 'Variegata' wide green leaves striped with white. 3'-4' Z5
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Ferner Osten'**
 Dark foliage with silver midribs. Reddish fall inflorescence. 4'-5' Z5
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Gracillimus'**
 Narrow leaves growing to 5'. Arching and very graceful. Z4
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Graziella'**
 Beautiful white plumes in Aug. over fine foliage. Great for northern gardens. 5' Z4
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Huron Sunrise'**
 Burgundy plumes in Aug. over green foliage with silver midribs. 5'-6' Z4
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'**
 A narrow-bladed, white variegated M. 'Gracillimus' type with a wonderful silvery appearance. 3'-4' Z4
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Mysterious Maiden'**
 Beautiful gold striping on narrow foliage. 3'-4' Z4
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurescens'**
 Green foliage turns red at the end of summer. Early-flowering. Very hardy. 4'-5' Z4
- New** **Miscanthus sinensis 'Rigoletto'**
 A dwarf form of M. 'Variegata' with narrower cream and green striped foliage. 2'-3' Z4
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Sarabande'**
 Narrow gray-green foliage. Very hardy. 5' Z4
- Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'**
 Upright clumps of foliage with arching silky white plumes. Early flowering. 6'-9' Z4

Miscanthus sinensis 'Strictus'

Green with yellow-gold horizontal bars.
Reportedly hardier than M. 'Zebrinus' 6' Z5

Miscanthus sinensis 'Super Stripe'

A cultivar selected for its superior gold-banding,
hardiness and sturdy habit. From Daryl Probst
in Massachusetts. 4'-7' Z5

Miscanthus sinensis 'Variegatus'

Green and white striped blades. Very attractive. One of our
most popular grasses. 5'-6' Z5

Moor Grass

Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'

Dramatic tall grass with airy yellow-gold seed heads
and gold foliage in fall. 7'-8' Z4

Molina caerulea 'Variegata'

Clumps of brightly variegated cream and green blades.
Flowers attractive and plant looks good all season.
One of our favorites. 12"-15" Z4

Switch Grass

New **Panicum amarum 'Dewey Blue'**

A selection of a tough, native switch grass with lovely
glaucous blue foliage. Airy tan plumes in late summer.
Drought and salt-tolerant. 4' Z4

Panicum virgatum 'Dallas Blues'

Broad powder-blue blades with large 2' football-shaped
seed heads, which start out purple-blue and change to
orange-tan. 6' Z4

Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'

Striking steel-blue foliage. Reddish brown plumes in fall.
4' Z4

New **Panicum virgatum 'Huron Solstice'**

Blue-green foliage turns to deep wine-purple starting in late
summer. Purplish panicles. Upright habit. 4' Z4

New **Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'**

Blue-green foliage starts to turn wine-red in early summer.
Rosy pink panicles. 4'-5' Z4

Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'

Steel-blue upright foliage. An improvement over
P. 'Heavy Metal' 4' Z4

Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'

Red foliage appears in spring followed by red flowers
in summer. 3' Z4

New **Panicum virgatum 'Thundercloud'**

A large cultivar with a strong upright habit. Pinkish-tan
panicles over blue-green foliage. 7'-8' Z4

Panicum 'Ruby Ribbons'

Metallic blue foliage with red overtones turns a beautiful
wine-red as the weather cools. 4'-5' Z4

Fountain Grass

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Little Bunny'

Dense tufts of fine foliage and showy fuzzy flower heads
in late summer-fall. 15" Z5

New **Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Desert Plains'**
Narrow green foliage in an upright vase-shaped clump that turns from red to gold in autumn. Tan bottle brush plumes form in early fall. 4' Z5

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Moudry'
Mounding plant with purplish foxtail-like flowers in late fall. 2' Z5

New **Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Redhead'**
An earlier blooming fountain grass with bronze-red feathery plumes starting in August. 4'-5' Z5

Little Blue Stem

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Prairie Blues'
Bright gray-blue foliage on an upright plant. Yellow to red fall color. 3' Z3

Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'
An intense blue selection with burgundy highlights. Clump forming with soft seed heads in late summer. 2' Z3

Silver Spike Grass

Spodiopogon sibiricus
Dark green bamboo-like foliage topped by silver spikes Jul-Oct. 4'-5' Z3

Prairie Dropseed

Sporobolus heterolepis
Fine-textured medium green blades that turn orange in fall, arise from densely tufted and erect culms. Seed heads in airy panicles. 12"-30" Z3

Sporobolus wrightii
Feathery branched seed heads to 7' over 3'-4' foliage. Z4

Bamboo

Fargesia murielae
Clump-forming with arching, light green foliage. Grows 8'-10' in milder climates. Z4-5

Fargesia nitida
More upright-growing with blue-green foliage arching from dark culms. Best with some shade. 10'-12' Z5

Indocalamus tessellatus
One of the lower growing bamboos with very large leaves that eventually arch over from their own weight. Needs winter mulching. 3'-4' Z5

Phyllostachys aureosulcata
One of the hardiest bamboos. Dies to ground this far north but regrows to 6'-8' Z5

Pleioblastus viridi striatus
Leaves are yellow with variable green stripes. Better color with more sun. 3' A vigorous grower and has been very hardy for us. Z4

Sasa veitchii
Elegant wide green leaves whose margins turn nearly white in the fall. Slow. 12" Z4

GYP SOPHILA ○

Baby's Breath

Favorite flowers for cutting and drying. Likes lime in the soil.

cerastoides
Very low alpine with purple-veined white flowers. 2"-4" Z4

HELENIUM ○

Helen's Flower

Excellent daisy flowers for late summer gardens.

autumnale 'Coppelia'

Coppery orange blooms late in the season. 40" Z4

autumnale 'Double Trouble'

Lovely lemon-yellow double flowers on strong stems.

Long-blooming. 32" Z4

New

autumnale 'Helena Red'

Mahogany red daisies tipped in red in late summer. Very floriferous. 3' Z4

autumnale 'Mardi Gras'

Multicolored blooms with yellow petals splashed in orange. Starts blooming in early summer and continues through the season. 36"-40" Z4

HELIANTHEMUM ○

Sun Rose

Low-growing shrubs for the rock garden. Flowers like 1" single roses in June. Zone 4 with good drainage and snow cover.

nummularium 'Wisley Pink'

Gray foliage with pale single pink flowers. 8"-10" Z5

HELIANTHUS ○

Perennial Sunflower

Bright yellow flowers of the Compositae family.

Most are excellent cut flowers.

decapetalus 'Loddon Gold'

Golden-yellow double flowers in summer. Good cut.

3'-5' Z4

mollis

Late blooming with fuzzy gray foliage and yellow flowers.

4'-5' Z4

salicifolius

Late blooming yellow daisies with dramatic willow-leaved foliage. 4'-6' Z4

'Lemon Queen'

Soft yellow flowers in late summer sit atop clump-forming stems. Very floriferous. 6' Z4

HELIOPSIS ○**scabra 'Summer Nights'**

Deep gold daisies with mahogany centers top dark red stems with red-tinged foliage.

North Creek introduction. 3'-4' Z4

scabra 'Summer Sun'

Profuse bright golden double and semi-double composite flowers in July-Aug. Bright, reliable and easy, cuts well. 3'-4' Z4

'Lorraine Sunshine'

Wild foliage -- cream with green veins! Yellow daisies in late summer. 2'-3'. Z4

HELLEBORUS ●●

New

argutifolius 'Silver Lace'

Beautiful silver holly-like evergreen foliage. Green flowers in late winter. 18" Z5

Christmas Rose

niger

Very early white flowers tinged pink. 8"-10"
Actually blooms in April for us and has proven
to be reliably hardy in Zone 4.

niger 'Ivory Prince'

A more vigorous selection with flowers held
in a more upright fashion. Z4

Lenten Rose

orientalis

White, mauve or maroon flowers in early spring.
We'll carry several cultivars. 15"-18" Z5

x sternii

Interesting semi-evergreen foliage is dark gray-green
with lighter veins and sometimes purple-tinted.
Greenish yellow flowers in early spring. Listed as Zone 5,
this has made it through several winters in Zone 4. 18"

New

x sternii 'Blackthorn Strain'

A selection with large, outward-facing flowers held above the
foliage on crimson stems. 12"-16" Z5

HEMEROCALLIS ○►

Daylily

Versatile perennials, blooming in late June, July or August
(Early, Mid, Late). Flowers have great variety in color, size and
form. Good foliage throughout the season. Excellent massed.

flava

Lemon Lily

Fragrant lemon-yellow flowers in June. 2' Z3

'Alabama Jubilee'

Huge and fragrant 7" blooms are red-orange with
a deeper red band and gold throat. Strong scapes.
Tetraploid. Mid. 30" Z3

'Apricot Sparkles'

A reblooming dwarf selection with deep apricot blooms.
15" Z3

'Atlanta Moonlight'

A seedling of H. 'Mary Todd'. Lemon flowers with green
throats have great substance. Heavily budded. Mid. 27" Z3

New

'Autumn Red'

Midseason bloomer with 5" red flowers on tall scapes. Some
rebloom. 40" Z3

'Bella Lugosi'

The darkest purple-black flowers with lime-green throat.
Mid. 33" Z3

'Black Stockings'

Heavy-blooming, ruffled black-purple flowers with
green throats. Mid. 2' Z3

'Bold Tiger'

Fragrant recurved, orange blooms with large red eyes and
yellow throats. Well-branched tetraploid with a long bloom
time. Mid. 28" Z3

'Caprician Fiesta'

Apricot 5" blooms with russet eye and lime throat.
Early-mid with rebloom. Tetraploid. 3' Z3

'Chicago Apache'

Intense scarlet-red tetraploid. 5" bloom. Very colorfast. Mid-late. 27" Z3

'Condilla'

Bright gold double flowers are 4" across. Early-mid. 2' Z3

'Cosmopolitan'

Small dark rose flowers. Early-mid with rebloom. 18" Z3

'Country Club'

Elegant, large, light peachy pink blooms with pale green throat. Mid. 18" Z3

'Custard Candy'

Recurved lemon-yellow blossoms of heavy substance. Red eye. Early-mid. 2' Z3

'Daring Deception'

Cream pink with large purple eye and ruffled purple edge. Early-mid. Tet. 2' Z3

New

'Dragon's Eye'

Pink with a red eye. Very floriferous. Mid to late with excellent rebloom. 2' Z3

'Easy Ned'

Large chartreuse-yellow spider blooms. Late. 40" Z3

'Ed Murray'

Velvety red-black with green throat. Good bud count, non-fading. Mid to late. 30" Z3

'Exotic Love'

Beautiful golden yellow flowers with maroon eye. Vigorous tetraploid. Mid. 30" Z3

'French Lingerie'

Soft lavender blooms edged with a yellow ruffle. Mid. 28" Z3

New

'Going Bananas'

An improved H. 'Happy Returns' with larger canary yellow flowers and continuous bloom. 20" Z3

'Golden Zebra'

A dwarf daylily with foliage edged in cream. Orange spring blooms. 12" Z3

'Happy Returns'

Fragrant clear yellow flowers on compact plants with excellent rebloom. 15"-18" Z3

New

'Hush Little Baby'

A heavily ruffled pink cultivar with yellow throat. Strong-grower with a very long bloom time. Mid-Late. 22" Z3

'Hyperion'

Classic 5" blooms of fragrant lemon-yellow. Still one of our best sellers. Mid. 44" Z3

'Ice Carnival'

Long-blooming ruffled flowers of very pale yellow. Fragrant. Mid-Late. 28" Z3

'Lime Frost'

White 6" flowers infused with soft green with a pale yellow-green halo. Fragrant. Tet. Late. 27" Z3

'Little Joy'

Blood-red miniature with darker eye zone.
Early-mid. 28" Z3

'Luz do Sol'

Creamy white blooms with ruffled lemon-yellow edges.
Mid. 30" Z3

'Mary Todd'

Award-winning, wide-petaled tetraploid with 6" rich yellow flowers. Good substance. Early-mid. 26" Z3

'Mini Stella'

Miniature form of 'Stella de Oro'. Golden-yellow blooms all season. 14" Z3

'Moonlit Masquerade'

Cream 5" blooms with large purple eye, lime throat.
Strong tetraploid. Early-mid. 26" Z3

'Night Beacon'

Reflexed 4" purple blooms highlighted by a large gold throat. Early-mid. 27" Z3

'Purple d' Oro'

A new miniature lavender-purple rebloomer. 16" Z3

'Regal Aire'

Rounded, ruffled, rich red 5" blooms with blue overtones.
Early. 30" Z3

'Salieri'

Very dark purple tetraploid. Early. 26" Z3

'Seal of Approval'

Cream blooms edged in rose-purple and centered in yellow. Mid. 24"-30" Z3

'Siloam Amazing Grace'

The beautiful primrose-yellow blooms with paler midribs and edges are ruffled and fragrant. Early-mid. 2' Z3

'Siloam Doodlebug'

Light lemon-yellow 3" blooms with black-purple eye.
Early-mid. 18"-24" Z3

'Siloam Fairy Tale'

Creamy beige, with dark orchid center and green throat.
3" blooms. Mid. 18" Z3

'Siloam Grace Stamile'

Red miniature flowers with dark red halo.
Fragrant and ruffled. Early-mid. 14" Z3

'Siloam Shocker'

Light creamy pink with red zone and green throat.
Floriferous. Mid. 28" Z3

'Siloam Tee Tiny'

Ruffled orchid-colored flowers with deep purple eye.
3" blooms. Floriferous, small-flowered form. Mid. 20" Z3

'South Seas'

Gorgeous 6"-7" blooms are coral with a deeper coral zone and fragrant. A vigorous tetraploid that reblooms.
Mid. 30" Z3

'Spacecoast Gator Eye'

Creamy lavender blooms with large purple eyes and ruffled purple edges. Mid. 28" Z3

'Spanish Glow'

Luscious warm peach blooms with ruffled petals and gold throat. Heavy bud count. Tetraploid. Late. 26" Z3

'Spider Miracle'

Unusual narrow yellow petals on an 8" bloom give a spidery effect. Mid. 32" Z3

'Startle'

Large coppery red blooms with ruffled cream edges. Mid. 26" Z3

'Stella de Oro'

Small-growing repeat bloomer with 3" golden yellow blossoms. 18" Z3

'Strawberry Candy'

Heavily ribbed strawberry-pink with a rose eyezone. 4" blooms repeat. Excellent strong-grower. 26" Z3

'Summer Wine'

Rose-wine 5" blooms with yellow throats. Mid. 2' Z3

'Swirling Water'

Huge 7" violet blooms with yellow eyes and creamy midribs. Early-mid. 22" Z3

'Wineberry Candy'

Pale pink 5" blooms with mulberry eye and yellow-green throat. Early with rebloom. 2' Z3

HEPATICA ●●

Liverleaf

acutiloba

Native woodland plant. Kidney-shaped leaves with blue, pink, or white flowers in April. 6" Z3

HERBS

We carry a variety of hardy and annual herbs available in spring and early summer. Please inquire.

HEUCHERA ○●

Coral Bells

Mounded foliage over which rise slender stems bearing delicate creamy bell shaped flowers. Long bloom time from June into July (unless otherwise noted).

New

pulchella

A tiny Heuchera with pink flowers in June. Great for troughs. 4"-6" Z4

villosa Hybrids

This species is more sun and drought tolerant than other Heucheras. Cream flowers in late summer. We'll carry the following cultivars:

'Autumn Bride'

Mound of fuzzy, lime-green leaves with creamy white flowers in late summer. Easy maintenance plant tolerant of dry shade. 15"-18" Z4

- New** **'Beaujolaï'**
A large and vigorous variety with burgundy leaves overcast with silver. 12" with flower scapes to 24". Z4
- 'Brownies'**
A robust mound of large chocolate-colored foliage with white flowers in late summer. 15"-18" Z4
- 'Caramel'**
Caramel-colored leaves with pinkish white flowers in late summer. 24"-30" Z4
- New** **'Christa'**
Rosy purple foliage matures to peach with a light silver overlay. 12" Z4
- 'Citronelle'**
Another vigorous *H. villosa* cultivar with citron yellow foliage. Best with some shade. 12" Z4
- 'Frosted Violet'**
Vigorous *H. villosa* hybrid with plum foliage, veined burgundy, topped with 30" pink flower spikes. 12" Z4
- New** **'Miracle'**
New chartreuse foliage matures to brick red with a gold edge. 12" Z4
- 'Mocha'**
A large dark-leaved cultivar also very vigorous. 15"-18" Z4
- New** **'Pistache'**
Large lime-green to chartreuse-yellow foliage. Best with some shade. 18" Z4
- New** **'Tiramisu'**
Yellow new growth veined in red matures to chartreuse overcast with silver. 12" Z4

Other Hybrids

- 'Amethyst Myst'**
Silver over amethyst-plum foliage. Glossy clump to 2' across. One of our best sellers. Z4
- 'Black Bird'**
One of the darkest with ruffled chocolate foliage underlaid claret. 12" Z4
- 'Blood Red'**
Large, blood red flowers on 20" stalks. Green foliage overlaid with silver. Z4
- 'Dolce Creme Brulee'**
One of the vigorous Dolce hybrids from Terra Nova. This cultivar has caramel to bronze foliage on a dense, mounding plant. 15" Z4
- 'Dolce Key Lime Pie'**
This cultivar has lime green foliage. 15" Z4
- New** **'Dolce Licorice'**
Very dark glossy foliage with salmon-pink flowers in early summer. 8"-16" Z4

- New** **'Earth Angel'**
Coppery green foliage with darker veins and red flowers on purple scapes. 12" with flowers to 20" Z4
- New** **'Georgia Peach'**
Huge peach leaves in spring mature to rose-purple. Very heat and humidity tolerant. 14" Z4
- 'Ginger Ale'**
From Terra Nova this cultivar has soft yellow foliage and flowers in shades of ginger-yellow and light pink. 15" Z4
- New** **'Guardian Angel'**
Eyecatching dark foliage with heavy silver overlay. 15" Z4
- New** **'Hollywood'**
A heavy bloomer with dense spikes of coral red flowers from spring into summer. Silvery foliage. 14" Z4
- New** **'Midnight Rose'**
A sport of H. 'Obsidian' with very dark burgundy foliage speckled with pink. 10"-16" Z4
- 'Molly Bush'**
The darkest selection of H. 'Palace Purple' with waxy star-shaped burgundy foliage. Z4
- New** **'Mystic Angel'**
Purple foliage matures to green with a silver overlay. 15" Z4
- 'Peach Flambe'**
Peach-colored foliage overlaid with red. Larger and smoother foliage than H. 'Marmalade' and H. 'Amber Waves'. 16" Z4
- 'Peppermint Spice'**
Silver leaves edged in dark gray with purple venation. Lovely rose-pink flowers. Compact form. 12" Z4
- 'Petite Pearl Fairy'**
Bronze-purple foliage and pink flowers in early summer. Dwarf. 6" Z4
- New** **'Prince of Orange'**
Ruffled copper to brown foliage. Large-growing. 18" Z4
- 'Rachel'**
A compact cultivar with shiny bronze foliage. Dainty pink flower spikes to 18". Z4
- New** **'Sashay'**
Very cut and ruffled foliage is dark green with purple undersides. 8"-16" Z4

HEUCHERELLA ▸

A bi-generic cross between Heuchera and Tiarella.

'Kimono'

Long, narrow, silver foliage banded in purple that broadens later in the season. White blooms to 18". Z4

'Stoplight'

Large yellow foliage centered and veined in red. White flowers. More vigorous than H. 'Sunspot'. 12" Z4

'Strike It Rich Pink Gem'

A vigorous cultivar with green and silver oak-shaped foliage veined in purple. Pink blooms in spring to 14". Z4

HIBISCUS ○●

Rose Mallow

New

'Cranberry Punch'

A new low-mounding form with oxblood red blooms. 24"-30" tall and 36" wide. Z5

'Fantasia'

Large, 8" rose-pink ruffled blooms with a red eye in mid to late summer. Maple-like foliage of heavy substance. 3' Z5

'Kopper King'

The maple-like foliage is copper-red. Flowers are white with a red eye. 4' Z5

'Lord Baltimore'

Huge brilliant red flowers up to 10" across. 4' Z5

New

'Luna Pink Swirl'

A compact, well-branched cultivar with 8" white blooms feathered with pink and red. 2'-3' Z5

New

'Luna Pink'

Another compact cultivar with large rose-pink blooms. 2'-3' Z5

HOSTA ●●

Outstanding foliage perennials with bold leaves in a variety of sizes and shapes. Bell-shaped flowers are lavender and bloom in July unless noted. Mini, 3"-6"
Small, 6"-12" Medium, 1'-2' Large, 2'-3'

montana 'Aureo-Marginata'

Dramatic wide gold edge on large, wavy green leaf. Large. Z3

sieboldiana 'Elegans'

Heavily textured, blue-gray puckered round leaves. White flowers. Large. Z3

sieboldiana 'Frances Williams'

Round, puckered blue-green leaf with a wide gold edge. White flowers. Large. Z3

tokudama 'Flavocircinalis'

Blue-green puckered leaves are slightly pointed, with wide gold margins. Medium. Z4

tokudama 'Gold Bullion'

Chartreuse, changing to gold. Flowers near white. Medium. Z3

undulata 'Albo-Marginata'

Handsome green leaves edged in white. Vigorous. Medium. Z3

undulata 'Medio-Variegata'

Wavy white-centered leaves edged green. Very vigorous. Medium. Z3

New

'Allegan Fog'

Dark green shiny foliage is centered and speckled with white. Medium. Z3

'Alligator Shoes'

Huge frosty blue, seersucker leaves are edged in cream. Large. Z3

'Amber Tiara'

Solid gold form with extra thick substance. Purple and white blooms. Small. Z3

'American Halo'

A sport of H. 'Northern Halo' with a wide creamy white margin on blue-green foliage. White flowers. Med-Large. Z3

New

'American Icon'

Large, dark green, spade-shaped leaves with striking yellow borders. Forms huge clumps. Large. Z3

New

'Americana'

A wide-margined sport of H. 'Loyalist' with green foliage centered in white. Medium. Z3

'Aristocrat'

Powder-blue heart-shaped foliage with large creamy yellow margins. Sport of H. 'Hadspen Blue'. Small-Med. Z3

'August Moon'

Large round, puckered gold leaves hold color through summer. Med-Large. Z3

New

'Aurora Borealis'

A large, gold-edged form of H. sieboldiana. Very showy. Z3

'Baby Bunting'

Small, rounded heart-shaped green foliage on a miniature plant. Z3

'Beckoning'

A sport of H. 'Blue Angel' with huge, gold heart-shaped leaves edged in blue-green. Large. Z3

'Big Daddy'

Large, blue distinctly cupped foliage. Large. Z3

'Bitsy Gold'

Long and narrow bright gold leaves with lavender blooms in late summer. Small. Z3

'Blue Angel'

Large, heavily textured blue foliage forms striking clumps. Near white flowers. Large. Z3

'Blue Boy'

Good small, glaucous blue leaves form tidy mound. Small. Z3

'Blue Mammoth'

Makes a huge mound of slug-resistant corrugated, deep blue foliage. Large. Z3

'Blue Mouse Ears'

Heavily substed, rounded mini leaves are gray-green. Mini. Z3

'Blue Umbrellas'

Heavily substed, large puckered blue. Large. Z3

'Bressingham Blue'

Huge puckered blue leaves. White flowers. A seedling selection from H. sieboldiana. Large. Z3

'Bright Lights'

Similar to H. tokudama 'Aureonebulosa' but faster growing. Puckered foliage of yellow with blue-green margins. White flowers. Medium. Z3

'Cameo'

Tiny rounded green foliage edged in cream. Mini. Z3

'Captain Kirk'

A sport of H. 'Gold Standard' with much wider dark green foliage. Large, gold centers and heavy substance. Medium. Z3

'Chartreuse Wiggles'

Very narrow and wavy yellow foliage. Mini. Z3

'Cherish'

Small rounded, gold-centered foliage. Mini. Z3

'Cherry Berry'

Lance-shaped foliage has a white center and dark green margins. Leaf petioles and scapes are bright red. Cherry-colored seed pods. Medium. Z3

'Christmas Tree'

Large, wide deep green foliage with a white edge. Heavily corrugated. Pyramidal outline in bloom. Large. Z3

'Cutting Edge'

Striking, ruffled blue-green foliage backed in silver. Medium. Z3

'Dancing in the Rain'

A sport of H. 'Blue Umbrellas' Blue-green leaves have striking large white centers. Large. Z3

New

'Dark Shadows'

Large, glaucous rippled leaves veined and edged in chartreuse. Fragrant lavender flowers in early summer on 30" scapes. Large. Z3

'Daybreak'

Shiny deep gold leaves have heavy texture and prominent veins. Med-Large. Z3

New

'Deja Blue'

A sport of H. 'Blue Boy' with white streaked between the yellow margin and blue center. Small-Medium. Z3

'Diana Remembered'

Broadly ovate, blue-green foliage with white margins extending down to the petioles. Very fragrant white flowers. Medium. Z3

'Dick Ward'

A sport of H. 'Zounds' with nearly round, heavily corrugated gold foliage margined in green. Medium. Z3

'Dragon Tails'

Long, narrow yellow leaves with a wavy edge. Mini. Z3

'Dream Weaver'

H. 'Great Expectations' sport with wider blue-green borders, dramatic creamy white centers and better vigor. White flowers on 30" scapes in summer. Large. Z3

- New** **'Earth Angel'**
A striking sport of H. 'Blue Angel' with large, heart-shaped leaves and wide cream margins. Large. Z3
- 'El Nino'**
A sport of blue-foliaged H. 'Halcyon' with a cream edge. Medium. Z3
- 'Eskimo Pie'**
A sport of H. 'Northern Exposure'. Foliage puckered. Pale yellow-centered leaves with chartreuse streaking and blue-green margins. Medium-Large Z3
- 'Eternal Flame'**
Quilted black-green foliage centered in bright white. Medium. Z3
- 'Fire Island'**
Brilliant yellow foliage highlighted by red petioles. Medium. Z3
- 'Fireworks'**
Narrow, stiff upright leaves are cream edged with deep green. Small. Z3
- New** **'First Mate'**
A sport of H. 'Kabitan' with thick, narrow gold foliage edged in green. Small. Z3
- New** **'Fragrant Blue'**
A cultivar with gray-blue foliage of heavy substance and fragrant lavender flowers. Medium. Z3
- 'Francee'**
White margin on green heart-shaped leaf. Holds color well in sun. Medium. Z3
- 'Fried Bananas'**
Chartreuse sport of H. 'Guacamole' with fragrant August blooms. Medium. Z3
- New** **'Fujibotan'**
Double lavender, lightly scented flowers on 3' stalks late in the season. Shiny green foliage. Medium. Z3
- New** **'Garnet Prince'**
Dark green leaves held on purple-red petioles. Violet flowers. Medium. Z3
- 'Ginko Craig'**
Small, lance-shaped leaves edged neatly in white. Good edger. Dwarf. Z3
- 'Gold Regal'**
An all gold sport of H. 'Krossa Regal'. Large, upright leaves. Large. Z3
- 'Gold Standard'**
Gold leaves with a dark green edge even in dense shade. Vigorous. Medium. Z3
- 'Golden Tiara'**
Heart-shaped green leaves with wide gold edge. Vigorous clumps. Small. Z3
- 'Grand Tiara'**
A sport of H. 'Golden Tiara' with wider gold margins and thicker texture. Small. Z3

- 'Green Piecrust'**
Large green leaf with extremely wavy edge.
Looks like the edge of a pie. Large. Z3
- 'Guacamole'**
Large leaves have a wide chartreuse center surrounded by a darker green margin. Fragrant lavender flowers in August. Large. Z3
- 'Halcyon'**
Spear-shaped thick blue leaves, heavily ribbed. Small. Z3
- 'High Society'**
A sport of H. 'June' with creamy centers edged in a wide blue margin. Small. Z3
- New** **'Holy Mole'**
A vigorous sport of H. 'Guacamole' with chartreuse foliage edged with a wide green band. Fragrant light lavender blooms. Large. Z3
- 'Hyuga Urajiro'**
Frosty blue spear-shaped foliage is streaked with yellow. The undersides are metallic silver. White summer blooms. Small. Z3
- New** **'Independence'**
A reverse sport of H. 'Revolution'. Dark green foliage edged in cream speckled with green. Medium. Z3
- 'Invincible'**
Medium-sized mound of shiny, green foliage. Fragrant lavender flowers. Z3
- 'Island Charm'**
Rounded cream leaves edged in green. Pink petioles and pinkish lavender blooms. Small. Z3
- 'June'**
A sport of H. 'Halcyon' with gold centers and blue-green margins. Small. Z3
- 'June Fever'**
A sport of H. 'June' with shiny gold leaves edged with a narrow blue-green margin. Medium. Z3
- 'Kabitan'**
Narrow, wavy, dark green leaves with an iridescent yellow center. Small. Z3
- 'Kathryn Lewis'**
Thick gold-centered leaves are pointed with narrow blue-green margins. Small. Z3
- New** **'Katsuragawa Beni'**
Narrow, pointed and shiny foliage lightly speckled with red and held on red petioles. Medium. Z3
- New** **'Kinbotan'**
A very small plant with shiny green leaves edged in gold. Mini. Z3
- New** **'Koriyama'**
Shiny leaves edged in gold fading to cream. Very dark purple flowers. Good spreader. Medium. Z3

'Krossa Regal'

Frosty blue, pointed upright leaves form a vase-shaped plant. Spikes of white flowers to 6'. Large. Z3

'Liberty'

A sport of H. 'Sagae' with foliage of more substance and slug resistance. Dramatically streaked yellow margins fade to cream. Large. Z3

'Little Sunspot'

A sport of H. 'Little Aurora' with brilliant gold centers edged with a wide green margin. Small. Z3

'Love Pat'

Blue, round and puckered leaves of excellent substance. Medium. Z4

'Loyalist'

A sport of H. 'Patriot' with the interior white and the margin green. Medium. Z3

'Maui Buttercups'

Rounded, bright yellow foliage is heavily cupped and corrugated. Small. Z3

'Minuteman'

Similar to H. 'Patriot' but this has heavier substance, a darker green center and a more creamy white margin. Medium. Z3

'Morning Light'

Stunning gold centers and wide green margins. Heavy substance. Medium. Z3

'On Stage'

The foliage is shiny and yellow with irregular green margins. A reverse of H. montana 'Aureo Marginata'. Large. Z3

'Pandora's Box'

A mini hosta with 2" long, green foliage centered in white and streaked with green. Z3

'Paradigm'

Beautiful gold puckered foliage with blue-green margins. White bloom. Medium. Z3

'Patriot'

Sport of H. 'Francee' with wider, wavier margins. Rapid grower. Medium. Z3

'Peanut'

A striking miniature with corrugated gold foliage edged in dark green. Z3

'Paul's Glory'

Chartreuse center changes to gold with dark blue-green margins. Particularly vivid leaf color. Medium. Z3

'Piedmont Gold'

Brilliant gold, slightly ruffled leaves hold color through the season. Large. Z3

'Pineapple Upside Down Cake'

Narrow, rippled, gold foliage edged in green. Leaves are very long and pointed. Fast-growing. Medium. Z3

New

New

New

'Potomac Pride'

Large, shiny dark green foliage on a mounding plant. Large. Z3

'Praying Hands'

A unique form in hostas, this cultivar has narrow, upright, tightly folded dark green leaves narrowly margined in gold. Medium. Z3

'Princess Anastasia'

A sport of H. 'Ryan's Big One' with heavily substanced gold leaves edged in narrow, blue-green margins. Medium. Z3

'Queen Josephine'

Very glossy dark green leaves with yellow margins fading to cream. Medium. Z3

'Queen of the Seas'

Large, heart-shaped blue leaves have wavy piecrust margins. Large. Z3

'Rainforest Sunrise'

A sport of H. 'Maui Buttercups' with thick gold, puckered leaves edged in dark green. Small. Z3

New

'Raspberry Sorbet'

Small shiny dark green leaves, reddish flower scapes and lavender-pink flowers late in the season. Small. Z3

New

'Red Hot Poker'

Shiny green foliage of good substance with cream margins and striking red flower scapes. Medium. Z3

'Red October'

The stems (petioles) are red and extend up into the foliage which is glaucous with white undersides. Great contrast! Purple blooms in early fall. Medium. Z3

'Regal Splendor'

A sport of H. 'Krossa Regal'. Frosty blue leaves with cream borders. Large. Z3

'Revolution'

Large dark green leaves of heavy substance with cream margins. Medium. Z3

'Royal Standard'

Vigorous hybrid of H. plantaginea with white fragrant flowers. Medium. Z4

'Sagae'

(aka H. fluctuans 'Variegata')
Heavily substanced frosty green leaf with creamy, wavy margins. Large. Z3

'Satisfaction'

Large, pointed, dark green foliage edged in broad bands of gold. A sport of H. 'Piedmont Gold'. White summer flowers. Large. Z3

'Shade Fanfare'

Light green to yellow heart-shaped leaves with wide creamy margin. Medium. Z3

'Silk Kimono'

Broad gray-green leaves with a slightly rippled cream edge. Medium. Z3

- New** **‘Sleeping Beauty’**
A sport of H. ‘Halcyon’ with thick, blue-gray slug-resistant foliage edged in cream. Small-Medium. Z4
- ‘Spilt Milk’**
Thick blue-green foliage is heart-shaped and puckered and streaked with white, gray and darker green. Medium. Z4
- ‘Stained Glass’**
A sport of H. ‘Guacamole’ with large gold leaves edged in dark green. Fragrant lavender blooms. Medium. Z3
- ‘Stillete’**
Thin lance-shaped foliage with a cream to white undulating margin. Flowers are white and purple-streaked. Small. Z3
- ‘Striptease’**
A sport of ‘Gold Standard’ with a narrow gold center and rich green margins with white edging between the two colors. Medium. Z3
- ‘Sugar and Cream’**
Fragrant white flowers in August above cream-margined green leaves. Medium. Z3
- New** **‘Sugar and Spice’**
Shiny green foliage with cream margins and fragrant lavender flowers in late summer. A sport of H. ‘Invincible’. Medium. Z3
- ‘Sum and Substance’**
Huge chartreuse-green rounded leaves. This is the largest and fastest growing hosta that we have seen. Fantastic! Z3
- ‘T-Rex’**
A gargantuan hosta with huge blue-green, heavily veined leaves. Z3
- New** **‘Tambourine’**
Medium green, broadly heart-shaped leaves with a cream margin and good substance. Medium. Z3
- ‘Tom Schmid’**
A sport of H. ‘Krossa Regal’ with striking, semi-upright, steel-blue foliage edged in cream. Large. Z3
- New** **‘Torchlight’**
Dark green wavy leaves on red petioles accented by narrow white margins. Upright habit. Medium. Z3
- ‘Venus’**
A sport of H. ‘Aphrodite’ with sweetly fragrant, twice-double white flowers over shiny green foliage. Medium. Z5
- ‘Wide Brim’**
Green leaf with wide irregular margins of creamy yellow. Medium. Z3
- ‘Wogon Gold’ (‘Ogon Koba’)**
Yellow-leaved cultivar of H. sieboldii. Dark purple flowers are nice contrast. Small. Z3
- ‘Wolverine’**
Long tapering shiny blue-green leaves with wide, rippled gold margins. Fast-growing with a unique cascading habit. Medium. Z3

'Yellow River'

Long, broadly lance-shaped dark green foliage with a cream edge and good substance. Large. Z3

HOUSTONIA ◐

Bluets

caerulea

A native groundcover found on moist, grassy sites or damp rocky slopes. Tiny light blue flowers in spring. Short-lived, but reseeds readily. Z4

HOUTTUYNIA ◐

cordata 'Variegata'

This charming little ground cover emerges late in spring with red, yellow and green leaves followed by small white flowers. Cilantro-like flavor and smell. 12" Z4

HYLOMECON ◐●

japonicum

Rich yellow-orange flowers over pinnate foliage in spring. 8"-10" Z5

IBERIS ○

Candytuft

sempervirens 'Alexander's White'

Mounded evergreen foliage, compact early-bloomer with white flowers. May. 12" Z5

sempervirens 'Snowflake'

Similar to I. 'Alexander's White' but shorter habit. White flowers in May. 8"-10" Z5

INCARVILLEA ○◐

Hardy Gloxinia

New

olgae

A hardy gloxinia from Turkestan with soft pink foxglove-like blooms through the summer. Grows in poorer, dryer soils. 30" Z4

IRIS ○

Dwarf Iris

bucharica

A dwarf early spring-blooming iris with scented cream and yellow flowers. Foliage is a bright glossy green. 4" Z5

Crested Iris

cristata

Spreading mats of charming foliage and delicate blue flowers in spring. Part shade. 6"-10" Z4

cristata 'Alba'

Pure white form of the above. Z4

cristata 'Eco Little Blue'

One of the smallest cultivars. Deep blue flowers. 6"-8" Z4

cristata 'Powder Blue Giant'

A strong-growing form with large light blue flowers. Z4

JAPANESE IRIS

Dramatic and showy iris for moist to wet sites. Large, flattened flowers of crepe-like texture in mid to late June. Z4

ensata 'August Emperor'
 Double purple flowers centered in white and yellow. 3'-4' Z4

ensata 'Caprician Butterfly'
 Striking 8" double white flowers with purple veins. 32" Z4

ensata 'Darling'
 Tall stalks of lilac-rose flowers in early July. 30"-36" Z4

ensata 'Fortune'
 Bicolor with dark violet standards and pure white falls veined in purple. 30" Z4

ensata 'Gusto'
 Ruffled double purple flowers with broad white centers. 3'-4' Z4

New **ensata 'Kiyozuru'**
 Large violet flowers flecked with pink and white. 3' Z4

ensata 'Sensation'
 Double purple red flowers with small yellow signal. 32" Z4

ensata 'Variegata'
 Foliage strongly variegated with white. Blue flowers. 30" Z4

TALL BEARDED IRIS

Large blooms in late May and Early June. Good for cutting. They require well-drained soil and full sun. We carry several cultivars.

Sweet Iris

pallida 'Variegata'
 Light green leaves broadly edged with white. The flowers are light blue. Z4

Yellow Flag

pseudacorus
 Robust-growing to 4'-5' with small yellow flowers in spring. Will grow in water. Z3

pseudacorus 'Rising Sun'
 A lemon-yellow form. Z3

pseudacorus 'Variegata'
 A cultivar with gold-stripped foliage in the spring. Z3

Dwarf Bearded Iris

pumila
 Excellent rock garden plants. Early May blossoms like smaller bearded iris. Sold by variety. 12" Z4

Alaska Iris

setosa 'Labrador Island'
 Tight fans of foliage bear flat medium blue flowers in June. 12" Z3

SIBERIAN IRIS

A useful and adaptable group of iris with delicate June blossoms and good foliage all season.

sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'

Deep purple. 30" Z3

sibirica 'Chartreuse Bounty'

Semi-flaring chartreuse-yellow falls and white standards veined in green. 38" Z3

sibirica 'Gull's Wing'

Large semi-ruffled white flowers with good substance. 30" Z3

sibirica 'Shirley Pope'

Very dark red-purple with contrasting white blaze. 28" Z3

sibirica 'Silver Edge'

Blue petals edged in silver. 3' Z3

sibirica 'Super Ego'

Pale blue standards with deeper blue falls. 3' Z3

Blue Flag Iris

versicolor 'Kermesina'

Red-violet form of our native flag. Great for wet sites. 2' Z4

New

'Gerald Darby'

A hybrid of *I. versicolor* and *I. virginica* with violet flowers and new foliage emerging dark purple. For moist sites. 3' Z4

JASIONE ○

New

laevis 'Blaulicht'

Violet-blue pincushion flowers on upright stems in summer emerge from dense tufts of foliage. 16" Z4

JEFFERSONIA ▶●

Twinleaf

diphylla

Native groundcover with 2-lobed leaves that emerge purple in spring. White flowers in May. 12" Z4

dubia

An Asian species covered with starry lavender-blue flowers in early spring before the foliage emerges. 10"-16" Z4

KIRENGESHOMA ▶●

Yellow Waxbells

Unusual August-blooming perennials.

palmata

Bushy plants with palm-shaped leaves and pendant waxy yellow flowers in Aug. 3' Z4

KNAUTIA ○

macedonica 'Mars Midget'

Eye-catching Scabiosa-like maroon flowers summer into fall, even after a light frost. 12"-15" Z4

'Melton Pastels'

Pincushion flowers in shades of wine, pink, salmon and light blue through the summer. 30" Z4

LAMIATRUM ▶●

galeobdolon 'Silver Spangled'

Narrow, pointed silver foliage and yellow spring flowers. 9"-15" Z3

LAMIUM ◐●

Deadnettle

Excellent foliage perennials, often used as groundcovers with lovely blooms through the spring. Flowers often repeat. 4"-8"

maculatum

Green leaves painted with a white stripe. Lavender-pink or white flowers in spring. Vigorous groundcover. Z3

maculatum 'Beedham's White'

Pure white flowers with contrasting chartreuse foliage. Z3

maculatum 'Cosmopolitan'

New

A miniature sport of L. 'Shell Pink' with almost solid silver foliage and light pink flowers. 3"-6" Z3

maculatum 'Ghost'

New

A larger-growing selection with silver foliage and orchid purple flowers. 10"-14" Z3

maculatum 'Pink Pewter'Pure, clear pink flowers top pewter-colored foliage
May through June. Z3**maculatum 'Purple Dragon'**

New cultivar with extra large purple flowers over silver foliage. Z3

maculatum 'White Nancy'

Excellent groundcover with bright silvery leaves and white flowers. Z3

LATHYRUS ◐●●

Spring Vetchling

vernus 'Rose Elf'

Early spring clusters of pink and white pea flowers on neat clumps. 8" Z4

LAURENTIA ◐◐

fluviatilis 'Solenopsis'

Mat-forming with small leaves and star-shaped, light blue flowers in spring. For rock gardens and between stones in walkways. Needs moisture. Z4

LAVANDULA ◐

Wonderfully fragrant grayish foliage. For perennial or herb gardens, or beautiful with roses.

angustifolia cultivars

Not always reliable in our climate, but well worth growing for fragrance and flowers. Easily overwinters in pots if covered. Z5

LEONTOPODIUM ◐

Edelweiss

alpinum

Silvery low fuzzy mats with small white star-like flowers in the summer. Z3

LEPTINELLA ◐

squalida 'Platt's Black'

Dark chocolate, small ferny foliage on a mat-forming plant. For hot, dry locations. Z5

LEUCANTHEMUM ○

Shasta Daisy

superbum 'Aglaya'

Large double Shasta with frilled petals. June-July. 28" Z4

superbum 'Alaska'

Large single white Shasta--the classic daisy. June through July. 20" Z4

New

superbum 'Gold Rush'

Fringed double cream flowers centered in yellow. Compact form. Blooms through the summer. 14" Z4

superbum 'Snow Cap'

Dwarf habit with pure white flowers in June-July. 12" Z4

superbum 'Sonnenschein'

Pale yellow, 4" daisies fade to cream. 30" Z4

New

superbum 'Sunny Side Up'

Large semi-double flowers on sturdy stems are great for cutting. 2' Z4

superbum 'Thomas Killen'

Extra large, single white flowers on strong stems. 30" Z4

LEWISIA ▶

Rock garden plants requiring cool but light growing conditions, and moist but sharply drained soil. Stone mulch helpful.

cotyledon 'Fransi'

Rosettes of succulent leaves and stunning orange flowers in May-June. 6" Z5

LIATRIS ○

Gayfeather

Tall spikes of flowers in white and purple.
Excellent cut flowers.

microcephala

Cute dwarf. Profuse rose-purple flower spikes.
Drought and clay tolerant. 12" Z4

scariosa 'White Spire'

Spikes of large white buttons in Aug-Sept. 3'-4' Z4

spicata 'Floristan Violet'

Spikes of violet buttons in summer. 2'-3' Z3

spicata 'Floristan White'

Spikes of white buttons in summer. 2'-3' Z3

spicata 'Kobold'

Spikes with lavender buttons. 15"-18" Z3

LIGULARIA ▶

Dramatic foliage and flowering perennials for moist soils.

dentata 'Britt Marie Crawford'

Large, dark chocolate maroon leaves with purple reverse are striking. Large orange-yellow daisies in late summer. 3' Z4

dentata 'Desdemona'

Large dark green leaves with purple undersides.
Orange daisies in Aug-Sept. Must have moist soil and afternoon shade. 3' Z4

stenocephala 'Little Rocket'

A new dwarf cultivar with long-stemmed, heart-shaped leaves and yellow flower spikes. 20" Z4

stenocephala 'The Rocket'

Heart-shaped foliage and 4' spikes of small gold-yellow flowers in June. Z4

New

'Osirus Fantaisie'

Dark green deeply-lobed leaves with purple undersides and stems. Yellow daisies in late summer. 2' Z4

LILIUM ○

True lilies. Excellent cut flowers.

Asiatic Hybrids

True lilies by variety in white, salmon, pink, yellow and red. Summer. 2'-4' Z4

Oriental Hybrids

Showy late summer-blooming lilies, usually very fragrant. By variety in whites, pinks and crimson. 2'-4' Z4

Oriental/Trumpet Hybrids "Orienpets"

A new class of lilies known for their fragrance, size and spectacular color. 3'-4' Z4

LINDERNIA ▶

Blue Moneywort

New

grandiflora

Dense, mat-forming plant with bicolor blue and white flowers through the summer. 1" Z5

LIRIOPE ○▶

Turf Lily

'Small White'

The hardiest Liriope we know. Strap-like foliage is dark green. Forms spreading clumps that bloom in July-Aug with white flowers. Z4

LOBELIA ○▶

Cardinal Flower

cardinalis

A native plant for moist sites with intense red spikes of blooms in August. 30" Z4

cardinalis 'Eco Pink Flare'

Light pink flowers in late summer. 2'-3' Z4

siphilitica

Spikes of blue flowers in July-August. Moist sites. 2'-3' Z4

'Dark Crusader'

A beautiful new cultivar with velvety ruby flowers. 3' Z4

'Flamingo'

Soft pink flowers atop medium green foliage. Blooms July-Aug. 20" Z4

'Ruby Slippers'

Cross of *L. cardinalis* x *L. siphilitica* with ruby-red flowers. Has been very reliable for us. 3' Z4

LOMATIUM ○

Biscuit Root

- New** **dissectum**
Umbels of dark purple flowers emerge on 4' stems in early summer from mounds of ferny foliage. Northwest native. Z5

LYCHNIS ○

arkwrightii 'Lengai Orange'

An earlier blooming cultivar with bright orange blooms in May-June over chocolate-colored foliage. 10" Z4

- New** **arkwrightii** 'Lengai Red'
Red flowers over chocolate foliage. 10" Z4

- New** **arkwrightii** 'Orange Gnome'
Orange-red summer flowers and burgundy-colored foliage on a dwarf 8" plant. Z4

LYCORIS ○●

Naked Ladies

squamigera

Fragrant spidery pink flowers in August. The plant is summer dormant, so it's nice to tuck amongst Hostas. 2' Z4

LYSIMACHIA ○●

Gooseneck Loosestrife

clethroides

Arching stems with white gooseneck-shaped inflorescences. July-Aug. Spreads. 3' Z3

Gold Moneywort

nummularia 'Aurea'

Flat spreading groundcover with yellow-gold foliage. Best in light shade. Z3

MALVA ○

Rose Mallow

alcea 'Fastigiata'

Stalks of pink hollyhock-like flowers from early summer until hard frost. The old-fashioned mallow seen at many farmsteads throughout Vermont. 4' Z4

MENTHA ●

Corsican Mint

requienii

Flat growing mats of tiny foliage with strong peppermint aroma. Comes back for us, but not always in the same place. Z5

MERTENSIA ●●

Virginia Bluebells

virginica

Early nodding bells open pink then turn soft blue. Summer dormant. Beautiful planted with Narcissus. 1'-2' Z3

MITELLA ●●

Miterwort

diphylla

Spires of small, fringed white flowers in May over maple-like foliage. A Northeast native that naturalizes easily in moist soils. 8" Z3

MONARDA ○

Bee Balm

Popular spreading perennial with unique flowers in June and July. Best with some moisture.

- New** **bradburiana** 'Snowbird'
A white form of an Ozark Mountains native selected by Daryl Probst. Bloom in late spring. 18" Z4
- 'Blue Stocking'
Clean bluish green foliage. Dark lilac flowers. 2'-3' Z4
- 'Fireball'
Compact cultivar with bright fuchsia-red flowers and good mildew resistance. 16"-20" Z4
- New** 'Grand Marshall'
Brilliant fuchsia flowers on a more compact plant. Excellent mildew resistance. 16" Z4
- 'Jacob Cline'
Huge, red flowers. Dark green mildew-resistant foliage. 4' Z4
- 'On Parade'
Great display of velvety fuchsia flowers on a compact plant. 30" Z4
- New** 'Pink Lace'
Light pink flowers with dark centers on compact plants. 16" Z4

MUKDENIA ▾

rossii 'Crimson Fans'

Maple-like leaves emerge bronze, then age to green-splashed red. Early white bell flowers. Likes moisture. 12" Z4

MYOSOTIS ○▾

Forget-Me-Not

alpestris

Spring blooms of blue with yellow eye. Short-lived but reseeds vigorously. 4"-6" Z3

NEPETA ○

Catmint

latifolia 'Super Cat'

A tall, upright form with 8" violet-blue flower spikes in summer. 4' Z4

siberica 'Souvenir d'Andre Chaudron'

Medium blue flowers most of the summer on upright plant. 2'-3' Z4

subsessilis 'Candy Cat'

Sizable clusters of lavender-pink flowers in early summer over glossy dark green foliage. 28" Z4

x faassenii 'Blue Wonder'

Compact aromatic plant. Dusky blue flowers, long bloom time from June through summer. 12"-15" Z3

x faassenii 'Six Hills Giant'

Dusky blue spikes on larger growing catmint. 2'-3' Z3

x *faassenii* 'Walker's Low'

Even more compact than N. 'Blue Wonder' 10" Z3

ORIGANUM ○

Ornamental Oregano

'Herrenhausen'

Fragrant and ornamental oregano with purplish flower bracts and dark foliage. Blooms through the summer. 24"-30" Z4

OROSTACHYS ○●

fusurei

Curious little gray-leaved succulent. Flowers look like little pink dunce caps. Fall-blooming. 3" Z4

PACHYSANDRA ●●

Evergreen and deciduous groundcovers.

procumbens "Allegheny Spurge"

Excellent, dense, deciduous ground cover with starry white flowers. Native. Spring-blooming. 6"-10" Z4

PAEONIA ○

Favorite perennial for dramatic late May, June blooms.

japonica

Single, cupped white flowers with yellow stamens in May over gray-green foliage. Beautiful metallic blue seeds on red stalks in late summer. Strong-growing. 18" Z4

mascula var. *mascula*

Single red flowers with yellow anthers in late May, early June. Spring growth is purplish. 3' Z4

mlokosewitschii

Beautiful bowl-shaped primrose yellow blooms cradled in the newly expanded soft green foliage in early spring. Blue seeds in red-lined pods in late summer. 15" Z5

New

mlokosewitschii 'Red Form'

A red flowered form of the species. Z5

New

obovata var. *obovata*

Large single pink flowers bloom later in the spring than P. *japonica*. 3'-4' Z5

veitchii

Beautiful, hellebore-like foliage and nodding 3" pink flowers in early summer. 2' Z5

Yellow Tree Peony

delavayi var. *ludlowii*

Large, single lemon yellow flowers in spring over divided foliage. 5' Z5

Tree Peonies

suffruticosa

Shrub-like, "tree" peonies have larger, earlier flowers in a wider color range than herbaceous peonies. We offer select varieties. Z4

Fern Leaf Peony

tenuifolia

Unique fern-like foliage. Single red flowers in early spring. Summer dormant. 2' Z4

Intersectional Hybrid Peonies

Hybrids between tree and herbaceous peonies that are very floriferous and mounding in habit. Many have flowers in shades of yellow. They bloom for a long time.

- New** **'Bartzella'**
Very fragrant double yellow flowers. 32" Z4
- New** **'Kopper Kettle'**
Semi-double flowers with petals shaded in red, orange and yellow appear copper. 36" Z4
- New** **'Sequestered Sunshine'**
Single to semi-double yellow blooms with red stigmas. 32" Z4

Herbaceous Peonies

The familiar peony. Flower forms may be single, Japanese, anemone or double.

- New** **'Abalone Pearl'**
Beautiful single light coral-pink blooms cupped around yellow stamens. Early. 26" Z4
- New** **'Aurora Sunrise'**
Bright pink Japanese form centered in yellow staminoids. Very showy. Midseason. 30" Z4
- 'Barrington Belle'**
Rose-red anemone form with a central tuft of red staminoids edged in gold. Midseason. 33" Z4
- 'Best Man'**
Beautiful double red flowers on strong stems. Late. 30" Z4
- 'Blaze'**
Single flowers, brilliant red with prominent yellow stamens. Very early. 30" Z4
- 'Bu-Te'**
A Japanese-form peony with white, slightly ruffled petals and pale yellow stamens. Erect habit. Mid-late. 30" Z4
- 'Buckeye Belle'**
Early, semi-double dark maroon flowers. 30" Z4
- 'Burma Midnight'**
A dark red single peony with a purplish cast. Mid. 38" Z4
- 'Coral and Gold'**
Single coral blossoms around a gold center. Early. 3' Z4
- 'Coral Charm'**
Deep coral buds open to semi-double coral-peach blossoms. Early. 3' Z4
- 'Doreen'**
Single, dark pink flowers with yellow fringed center. Late. 30"-40" Z4
- 'Duchess de Nemours'**
Early double white with notable fragrance and good garden habit. 34" Z4
- 'Eden's Perfume'**
Very fragrant, large rose-pink double blooms are layered with cream. Strong stems. Mid. 2' Z4

- 'Eden's Temptation'**
Double white blossoms on strong stems. Mid. 3' Z4
- New** **'Elsa Sass'**
Large double blush-white flowers. Late. 30" Z4
- 'Fairy Princess'**
Single brilliant red-cupped blossoms. Early. 24" Z4
- 'Felix Supreme'**
Double ruby-red midseason bloom. Good garden plant and cut flower. 30" Z4
- 'Festiva Maxima'**
Early blooms of large, double white flowers streaked with red. Fragrant. 3' Z4
- 'Gay Paree'**
Brilliant magenta guard petals surround a center of toothed pale pink staminodes. Very striking! Mid-Late Z4
- 'Krinkled White'**
Large single white flowers with prominent yellow stamens. Tall. Midseason. Z4
- New** **'Magenta Gem'**
Single bright magenta blooms on compact plants. Slight fragrance. Early. 2' Z4
- New** **'Minuet'**
Soft double pink blooms. Late. 40" Z4
- New** **'Mister Ed'**
Fragrant double, creamy blush blooms. Early. 28" Z4
- 'Mons. Jules Elie'**
Early double very large pink. Moderately fragrant. Free flowering. Z4
- 'Mons. Martin Cahuzac'**
Very dark maroon double. Early-midseason. 28"-34" Z4
- 'Nippon Beauty'**
Rich, late-blooming dark red Japanese. 30" Z4
- 'Paramount'**
Large, single coral pink blossoms on strong stems. Vigorous habit. Early. 3' Z4
- 'Peter Brand'**
Double dark red, almost maroon blossoms. Late. 3' Z4
- New** **'Pillow Talk'**
Light pink, double blooms with light fragrance. Mid-Late. 28"-30" Z4
- 'Pink Cameo'**
Deep pink outer petals surround narrow light ice-pink petals. Midseason. 3' Z4
- 'Pink Hawaiian Coral'**
Fragrant, semi-double coral flowers on strong stems. Early. 3' Z4
- 'Pink Parfait'**
Luscious double pink blooms edged in silver. Very fragrant. Late. 34" Z4

'Raspberry Sundae'

Cream swirled with raspberry. Very fragrant. Mid. 27" Z4

New

'Renato'

Large and fragrant double red blooms. Good cut. Midseason. 30" Z4

'Sarah Bernhardt'

Late large double pink. Lightly fragrant. 3' Z4

'Sorbet'

Pink bomb with center of light pink and canary yellow. Mid. 28" Z4

New

'Thumbelina'

Single, fragrant rose pink flowers on a compact plant. Excellent for small spaces. Early. 15" Z4

PAPAVER ○

Oriental Poppy

Vibrant June-blooming perennials. Summer dormant, so plant where they won't be missed.

orientale 'Betty Ann'

Crinkly pink without the usual basal blotch. 30" Z4

orientale 'Glowing Rose'

Bright watermelon-pink flowers supported by strong stems. 24"-30" Z4

orientale 'Harvest Moon'

Double golden-orange. 2' Z4

orientale 'Patty's Plum'

Slightly ruffled, dark reddish-purple blossoms. Gorgeous, but doesn't overwinter reliably. 32" Z4

orientale 'Pink Pearl'

Velvety, soft pink double flowers on a compact plant. 16" Z4

orientale 'Scarlet O'Hara'

Scarlet-red flowers with a large black center. Compact. 16" Z4

orientale 'Warlord'

Strong pure red. 30"-36" Z4

PATRINIA ○●**gibbosa**

Clusters of soft yellow blooms held above rosettes of dark green foliage in summer. 1'-2' Z5

PELTIPHYLLUM ○●

(Darmera) Umbrella Plant

peltatum

Rounded leaves 6"-18" across! Small pink flowers in clusters before the leaves in early spring. Moist sites. 3' Z5

PENSTEMON ○

Tubular foxglove-like flowers on slender stems held above foliage.

barbatus 'Coccineus'

Scarlet flowers in June. 15"-18" Z4

New

barbatus 'Elfin Pink'

Clear pink flowers in June. 12" Z4

digitalis 'Pinacolada Violet'

Violet blooms on well-branched plants. Free-flowering in early summer. 8"-12" Z4

digitalis 'Mystica'

A bronze foliage form similar to P. 'Husker's Red' with larger, light lavender-pink flowers and a longer bloom time. 30" Z4

hirsutus 'Pygmaeus'

Dwarf plant with lavender-purple flowers. Suitable for rock garden. 8" Z4

mexicali 'Red Rocks'

Bright rose-pink blooms through the summer. 15" Z5

'Prairie Dusk'

Rose-purple flowers in June-July. 2' Z4

PEROVSKIA ○

Russian Sage

Blue spikes of flowers in August-September. For border or herb garden. Prefers dry sites.

atriplicifolia

Whitish gray foliage on woody stems with blue flowers in late summer-fall. 2'-3' Z4

atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'

Blue flowers in late summer on short upright plants. 25" Z5

PERSICARIA ○●

Contact with some species may cause skin irritation.

Fleece Flower

affine 'Border Jewel'

Vigorous groundcover with rose-pink flower spikes in June thru Aug. 8" Z4

Knotweed

amplexicaule 'Golden Arrow'

Crimson spikes over golden lance-shaped foliage summer through fall. Best with moisture and light shade. 4' Z4

amplexicaule 'Speciosum' ('Firetail')

Crimson spikes midsummer until frost. Best with moisture and light shade. 4' Z4

bistortum 'Superbum'

Strong spikes of pink flowers on spreading foliage. June. Best in moist soil. 2' Z4

capitata 'Magic Carpet'

Small pink thimble-like flower clusters in summer on a 4" mat of bronze foliage. Unsure hardiness.

microcephala 'Red Dragon'

Foliage is deep burgundy with plum chevrons. Foliage is enhanced by red stems. Clump-forming with small clusters of white flowers in summer. 2' Z5

polymorpha

Large white astilbe-like plumes blooming from July-Sept. 4'-6' Z4

Tovara

virginiana 'Lance Corporal'

Large chartreuse foliage with a deep maroon chevron throughout its center. 2' Z5

virginiana 'Painter's Palette'

Leaves splashed with ivory and zoned in red. 2' Z5

PETASITES ◼

Japanese Butter Burr

Best in moist soils.

japonicus 'Giganteus'

Immense rounded leaves. Edible tubers (so they say). Curious yellow flowers in early spring. "Poor man's Gunnera" Spreads aggressively! 2'-3' Z4

PHLOX ○

Woodland/Tall Phlox Hybrids

arendsii 'Eye Catcher'

White flowers with clear bold red eye. Very floriferous. Compact. 16"-20" Z3

New

arendsii 'Pink Attraction'

Profuse candy pink blooms in midsummer. Sweet fragrance. 15"-20" Z3

Woodland Phlox

Mat-forming woodland groundcovers carry their spring blooms on slender 8" stalks. Grow in part shade.

divaricata 'Blue Elf'

Fragrant medium blue flowers on very short plants. 3"-4" Z3

divaricata 'Blue Moon'

Very full petals of deep violet-blue. Fragrant. 12" Z3

New

divaricata 'Parkville Beach'

Purplish pink blooms over low evergreen mats of foliage. 6" Z5

Spotted Phlox

maculata 'Natasia'

Early-blooming pink flowers striped white in June-July. 2' Z3

Tall Summer Phlox

Showy fragrant flower clusters in July and August have made these an old favorite. Most are 3' to 4' high unless noted. Z3

paniculata 'Blue Paradise'

Sublime violet-blue in morning, smoky blue in afternoon. Mildew-resistant and long-blooming. 40" Z3

paniculata 'Blue Spot'

From Cady's Falls Nursery comes this white phlox with lavender markings that appears a lovely light blue. 3' Z3

paniculata 'David'

Pure white and very mildew-resistant. 42" Z3

paniculata 'Delilah'

Non-fading deep red-purple flowers over dark green foliage. Compact. 2' Z3

- paniculata 'Delta Snow'**
White blooms with purple eyes over clean, mildew-resistant foliage. 2' Z3
- paniculata 'Flamingo'**
Flamingo-pink with crimson eye. Heavy bloomer. Fragrant. 28" Z3
- paniculata 'Franz Schubert'**
Striking flowers with large florets. Mauve with lilac eye. 30" Z3
- New** **paniculata 'Junior Dance'**
Fragrant, coral pink flowers from midsummer to fall on a compact, well-branched plant. Mildew-resistant. 18" Z3
- New** **paniculata 'Junior Dream'**
Excellent purple form. 18"-22" Z3
- paniculata 'Laura'**
Unique royal purple flowers with white eyes. Huge panicles. Mildew-resistant. 30" Z3
- paniculata 'Nicky'**
A beautiful dark red-violet phlox. Mildew-resistant and long-blooming. 30" Z3
- paniculata 'Nora Leigh'**
Lovely white-edged leaves with blush-pink flowers later in the season. 30" Z3
- paniculata 'Orange Perfection'**
A hot salmon cultivar. We have found to be much more vigorous than P. 'Starfire' and similar in color. Long-blooming. 30" Z3
- paniculata 'Pink Flame'**
A dwarf selection with large heads of dark pink flowers with red eyes. 12" Z3
- New** **paniculata 'Pixie Miracle'**
Fragrant lavender flowers with white star-shaped eyes on compact plants. Mildew-resistant. 15"-20" Z3
- New** **paniculata 'Pixie Twinkle'**
A fragrant pink form with darker pink eyes on compact plants. Mildew-resistant. 15"-20" Z3
- paniculata 'Purple Eyes'**
Blue-purple flowers with white eyes. Compact and mildew resistant. 2' Z3
- paniculata 'Red Riding Hood'**
Large flower heads of clear red. Compact. 20" Z3
- paniculata 'Red Super'**
Large red flowers over dark green, mildew-resistant foliage. 28" Z3
- paniculata 'Sarah'**
Found at Rocky Dale. Bright maroon flowers and good mildew resistance. 3' Z3
- New** **paniculata 'Sherbet Cocktail'**
Striking new cultivar with mauve-pink flowers edge in yellow in dense panicles. 28" Z3

paniculata 'Volcano Series'

A compact new series of Phlox that is supposedly more mildew-resistant than David. We'll carry in red, pink -striped white, ruby and purple. 2' Z3

Creeping Woodland Phlox

Mat-forming phlox for morning sun or partial shade. Bright fragrant flowers held above foliage on 8" stems in spring.

stolonifera 'Pink Ridge'

Bright pink fragrant flowers. Z4

stolonifera 'Sherwood Purple'

Light purple flowers in May. Good groundcover for light shade. 10" Z4

stolonifera 'Variegata'

Variegated creeping foliage, pink flowers on slender 8" stems. Z4

Creeping Phlox

Popular mat-forming phlox for sun. Profuse, bright flowers completely cover foliage in May. Excellent in rock gardens, on walls, between large rocks. 4"

douglasii 'Blue Eye'

Profuse white blooms with blue eyes on low spreading plants. Z3

douglasii 'Cracker Jack'

Compact mat-forming plants with bright red flowers in May-June. 8"

douglasii 'Snowflake'

Very dark green foliage, setting off the numerous white flowers. Z3

subulata 'Betty'

Very dwarf mound with rosy pink spring blooms. 1"-2" tall by 4" wide. Z3

subulata 'Candy Stripes'

Colorful two-tone flowers of pink and white on low mats. Z3

subulata 'Coral Eye'

White flowers with distinct coral eyes. Reblooms. Z3

subulata 'Emerald Blue'

Pale blue flowers completely hide foliage. Z3

subulata 'Emerald Pink'

Bright pink flowers with the best foliage of the creeping phlox. Z3

New**'Herbert'**

A miniature phlox with tiny awl-shaped foliage and tiny lilac-colored flowers in spring. 3" Z3

PHYSOSTEGIA ○●

Obedient Plant

virginiana 'Variegata'

Lovely white-edged leaves with rosy pink flowers late summer. 3' Z4

PHYTOLACCA ○●

Pokeweed

americana 'Silberstein'

The foliage splashed yellow is very showy. Native.

Attractive purple berries in summer are poisonous. 4' Z4

PLATYCODON ○●

Balloon Flower

Balloon-like buds open to bell-shaped flowers in July-August.

Dense upright foliage.

grandiflorus 'Astra Double Blue'

A compact seed strain with large, double violet-blue flowers. 8"-12" Z3

grandiflorus 'Astra Double Lavendere'

Large, double lavender flowers. 8"-12" Z3

grandiflorus 'Double Blue'

Double flowers of violet-blue with darker veins. 2' Z3

grandiflorus 'Double White'

A double white form. 2' Z3

grandiflorus 'Fairy Snow'

Dwarf form with white flowers veined in blue. 12" Z3

grandiflorus 'Fuji Pink'

Large pink bell flowers on 2' plants. Z3

grandiflorus 'Mariesii'

Somewhat smaller growing violet-blue. 12"-24" Z3

grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'

Very dwarf plant with large blue flowers. 8" Z3

PODOPHYLLUM ●●

Mayapple

hexandrum

The Himalayan version of our Mayapple. This one has pink flowers followed by egg-sized red fruits.

Great woodland plant. 18" Z4

peltatum

Native wildflower with unique lobed leaves and red fruit in August. 18" Z4

POLEMONIUM ○●●

Jacob's Ladder

caeruleum 'Snow and Sapphires'

An improvement over P. 'Brise d' Anjou' Clean white variegation surrounds larger fern-like leaflets. Sky blue fragrant flowers in spring. 12" with flowers to 30" Z3

caeruleum 'Stairway to Heaven'

Another variegated introduction with large leaves edged in white and tinged with pink. Lavender-blue spring blooms. 1'-2' Z3

reptans 'Touch of Class'

A selection from our native Jacob's Ladder with better variegation, hardiness and vigor than P. 'Stairway to Heaven'. Silvery blue spring blooms. Z3

'Bressingham Purple'

Light blue flowers in spring is striking against glossy dark purple foliage. 15" Z4

New

'Heaven Scent'

Ferny green foliage tinged purple in spring topped by fragrant blue flowers. 18"-24" Z5

POLYGONATUM ●●

Solomon's Seal

commutatum

A natural tetraploid with dangling bells in early spring. 4' Z4

New

cryptanum

Interesting species with white bells set under yellow-green bracts. Stems arch to 12"-15". Z4

hirtum

Eurasian species with broad oval glossy foliage on arching stems. Small, white nodding bells in spring. 18"-24" Z4

humile

Very dwarf form spreading slowly with white flowers in late spring. 6"-8" Z4

odoratum 'Variegatum'

Striking variegated foliage, nodding cream flowers. Slow spreader. 8"-12" Z4

x hybridum 'Striatum'

Dark green, crinkled and glossy foliage edged and streaked with white. White tubular blooms. 15" Z5

PORTERANTHUS ○●

(Gillenia) Bowman's Root

trifolius

Reddish stems sport a myriad of small white flowers in June-July. Native. 2'-3' Z4

POTENTILLA ○**'Arc En Ciel'**

Double bronze-red flowers through the summer and attractive tripartite foliage. 12"-16" Z4

x tonguei

Apricot blooms with a carmine eye through July and August on a low sprawling mat. Z5

PRIMULA ●●

Spring blooming plants for partial shade and moist organic soils.

Drumstick Primrose.

denticulata 'Blue'

Blue-flowered form. 12" Z4

denticulata 'Rubins'

Spherical clusters of bright carmine flowers on top of smooth stalks. May. 12" Z4

Candelabra Primrose

beesiana

Candelabrum-type with stems of rosy carmine flowers centered in golden yellow. 18"-30" Z4

japonica

Candelabrum-type with white, pink and red flowers in June. 1'-2' Z4

japonica 'Apple Blossom'

Tiers of light pink flowers with darker eyes. May-June. 1'-2' Z4

japonica 'Miller's Crimson'

Candelabrum-type with 7-10 tiers of crimson flowers. 1'-2' Z4

x bullesiana

Cross between *P. bulleyana* and *P. beesiana*. Tiers of yellow, orange, or pink flowers. 1'-2' Z4

English Primrose

vulgaris 'April Rose'

Double garnet-red flowers like miniature posies. 6"-8" Z5

vulgaris 'Dawn Ansell'

Double white flowers with green fluffs like miniature posies. 6"-8" Z5

vulgaris 'Granny Graham'

Double violet-blue flowers. Long-blooming. 6"-8" Z5

vulgaris 'Paragon'

Double bright pink. Long-blooming. 6"-8" Z5

New

vulgaris 'Quaker's Bonnet'

Double light orchid-pink blooms. 6"-8" Z5

vulgaris 'Sulphur Hose-in-Hose'

Like one flower slipped into another this charming primrose of soft yellow was here at Rocky Dale when we arrived. Vigorous and hardy. Z3

Other Primrose

capitata ssp. mooreana

Himalayan species with round heads of dark violet flowers dusted with silver in summer. 12" Z5

frondosa

From basal clumps of gray-green foliage arise many, tiny lilac-pink flowers with yellow eyes. 6" Z5

juliae 'Garryarde Guinevere'

Large heads of soft pink flowers in May. Maroon-tinged foliage. 6" Z4

juliae 'Wanda'

Crimson-purple flowers with yellow eyes on low mat-forming plants. 6" Z4

kisoana

Exceptional, rounded fuzzy foliage and hot pink flowers. Stoloniferous. Withstands drier conditions than most primroses. 8"-12" Z4

pubescens 'Gigantea'

Unusual colors with dusty "farina" and large contrasting eye zone. Often fragrant. 6" Z5

New

pubescens 'Exhibition Blue'

Deep violet-blue flowers with large white eyes. 6"-8" Z5

New

pubescens 'Exhibition Red'

Deep red flowers with large yellow eyes. 6"-8" Z5

rosea

Early, vivid pink flowers emerge before the foliage. Easy and adaptable. 8" Z4

veris 'Sunset Shades'

A seed strain of European cowslip with pendulous yellow flowers that age to red-orange. 12" Z4

PULMONARIA ●●

Cowslip or Lungwort

Excellent plants for shade or part shade prized for their outstanding foliage and early nodding flowers in April-May. 12"

angustifolia

Beautiful electric blue flowers in very early spring on low-spreading plants. Z3

longifolia 'Bertram Anderson'

Narrow dark green leaves with silver spots and dark blue flowers. Z3

longifolia 'Diana Clare'

Startling long, silvered apple-green foliage with large violet-blue flowers. Z3

longifolia 'Silver Lance'

As the name suggests silver lance-shaped leaves and coral-red flowers. Z3

rubra 'David Ward'

(aka P. 'Variegata')

Light green foliage edged white. Salmon flowers. Z3

rubra 'Red Start'

Salmon-red flowers very early spring. Z3

saccharata 'Roy Davidson'

Narrow leaves with clear silver spotting. Pink to light blue flowers. Z3

'Berries and Cream'

Ruffled silver leaves topped with raspberry-pink flowers. Z3

'British Sterling'

Distinct green margin around silver center. Blue flowers. Z3

'Dora Bielefeld'

Bright pink flowers over lightly spotted leaves. More vigorous than other pinks. Z3

'Majesty'

Solid silver-gray leaves with a narrow green edge. Blue to pink flowers. Z3

'Raspberry Ice'

Raspberry-pink blooms over shimmering frosty leaves finished with a white edge. Z3

'Raspberry Splash'

Brilliant silvered foliage, strongly upright with raspberry-coral flowers. Z3

'Samouri'

A cross between P. 'Majesty' and P. *cevennensis* with beautiful long silver foliage. Blue flowers. Z3

'White Wings'

More vigorous form of P. 'Sissinghurst White'. Mildew-resistant. Z3

PULSATILLA ○

Pasque Flower

vulgaris

Purple bell-shaped flowers in Apr-May. Gray ferny foliage. Lovely seed heads. 10" Z4

vulgaris 'Papageno'

Fringed, semi-double cultivar in shades of blue, pink and red. Z4

vulgaris 'Rubra'

Red bell-shaped flowers Apr-May. Z4

PYCNANTHEMUM ○●

Mountain Mint

muticum

Mint-scented foliage topped by silver bracts and pink flowers in summer. 2'-3' Z4

RHEUM ○●

Ornamental Rhubarb

palmatum 'Tanguticum'

Large leaves veined and reversed in purple. Spikes of rosy flowers in spring. Moist sites. 6' Z4

RODGERSIA ●●

Dramatic foliage perennials for moist sites form clumps up to 5' across.

aesculifolia

Large palmately compound leaves. Creamy white flowers in summer. 4' Z4

pinnata 'Chocolate Wings'

Foliage emerges brown then changes through green, bronze and red before returning to brown. Pale pink, early summer flowers darken to dark burgundy-red. 4'-5' Z4

pinnata 'Hercules'

Pleated bronze foliage and pink flower plumes in mid-summer. 40" Z4

podophylla 'Smaragd'

Large, glossy palmate leaves with jagged edges. Creamy white flowers. 2' Z4

ROSULARIA ○

pallida

Rosette-forming clumps with stalks of white to yellow flowers in spring. 8" Z5

rechingeri

Rosettes of narrow, green succulent foliage with brownish tips. Small spikes of pink flowers in summer. 4" Z5

RUDBECKIA ○

Black-Eyed Susan

Daisy-like flowers are excellent cut.

New **fulgida** 'City Gardens'
A new long-blooming cultivar on a smaller plant. 12" Z3

fulgida 'Goldsturm'
Reliable favorite. Bright gold flowers with dark brown cone in Aug-Sept. 2' Z3

maxima
Large, silver-blue leaves. Late, light yellow flowers and very large brown cones. 6'-8' Z4

nitida
Green-eyed Susan
Single yellow reflexed ray flowers and greenish disk flowers. Long-blooming. 5'-6' Z3

subtomentosa 'Henry Eilers'
Numerous light yellow daisies with rolled, quill-like petals on strong upright stems. Blooms in late summer. 5' Z4

SAGINA ○▶

Irish Moss

subulata
Very tight dark green moss-like foliage, tiny white flowers. Not a true moss. Z4

subulata 'Aurea'
Bright gold mats of tight moss-like foliage. White flowers. Z4

SALVIA ○

New **pratensis** 'Rose Rhapsody'
Lovely hooded pink flowers on long stems in June. Crinkled light green foliage. Will rebloom if cut back. 20" Z4

pratensis 'Swan Lake'
Spikes of white blooms over crinkled light green foliage in June. 20" Z4

sclarea 'Turkestanica'
Large aromatic leaves covered with white woolly hairs and 3' flower spikes of pinkish papery bracts. Biennial. Z4

verticillata 'Purple Rain'
Smoky purple flowers on long stems July-Aug. 14"-20" Z4

New 'Eveline'
A *S. pratensis* hybrid with tall spikes of light pink flowers backed by dark calyces. Blooms in early summer. 25" Z4

'Rhapsody in Blue'
Dense spikes of violet-blue flowers over a rosette of foliage in June. 2' Z4

x superba 'Blue Hill'
Flowers are a good blue without much purple. Floriferous and long-blooming. 20" Z4

x superba 'Caradonna'
Purple flower spikes blend beautifully with the deep purple stems. June-July. 30" Z4

x superba 'Marcus'

A petite cultivar with dark purple flowers. 8" Z4

x superba 'May Night'

Splendid deep purple flowers. June-July. 18" Z4

x superba 'Royal Crimson Distinction'

Purple-crimson flower spikes in early summer. 2' Z4

New

x superba 'Sensation Rose'

Short spikes of rose-pink flowers on a compact plant. Early summer bloom. 12" Z4

SANGUINARIA ▶

Bloodroot

canadensis

A native wildflower with very early white flowers followed by palm-shaped leaves. Summer dormant. 6" Z3

canadensis 'Multiplex'

Rare double form. Flowers like small water lilies. Truly lovely.

SANGUISORBA ○▶

Burnet

canadensis

Handsome pinnate foliage and 8" long, white bottlebrush-like flowers in fall. 3'-5' Z4

menziesii 'Dali Marble'

Maroon bottlebrush-like flowers in summer over blue-green toothed foliage edged in white. Excellent for moist soils. 4' Z4

SAXIFRAGA ▶

Excellent rock garden plants with clustered rosettes of foliage and delicate flowers on slender stems. All need a cool location.

arendsii 'Blood Carpet'

Mossy evergreen foliage and carmine-red flowers in spring. 4"-8" Z4

New

arendsii 'Touran Red'

Selected for its longer bloom time and heat tolerance. Small red flowers and compact habit. 3"-6" Z4

caespitosa 'Findling'

Mossy green rosettes with large white flowers in spring. 1"-4" Z4

cochlearis 'Minor'

'Encrusted' spoon-shaped leaves and plumes of tiny white flowers. 6"-9" Z3

New

fortunei 'Black Ruby'

Shiny dark purple foliage topped with ruby-pink, star-shaped flowers in autumn. 8" Z4

moschata 'Cloth of Gold'

Golden rosettes and white flowers. 4"-6" Z4

paniculata

Narrow green leaves encrusted with silver. Dainty flowers on short stems in spring. We'll carry in pink, rose or red. 8" Z3

umbrosa 'Elliot's Variety'

Tiny green rosettes with numerous pink flowers in spring.
4"-6" Z4

x apiculata 'Alba'

Needle-like foliage with white flowers in spring.
Forms a tight cushion. 5" Z4

'Ria'

Blue-green rosettes and baby pink blooms in spring.
3" Z4

New

'Southside Seedling'

Broad, encrusted foliage with red-blotched white flowers. 10"
Z4

SCLERANTHUS ○**uniflorus**

Mats of golden moss-like foliage. 2" Z5

SCUTELLARIA ○

Skullcap

alpina 'Moonbeam'

Dense terminal racemes of light yellow, gold-tipped blossoms
like small snapdragons. 10" Z4

SEDUM ○

Rock garden or border plants. Tough and adaptable,
tolerating hot dry conditions. Low-growing varieties are
excellent for rock gardens and walls.

Low-growing Sedums

album 'Coral Carpet'

Small, rounded, succulent foliage in a spreading mat. Leaves
emerge coral in spring and turn bronzy red in the autumn.
White flowers in June. 3"-6" Z4

anglicum 'Love's Triangle'

Mats of tiny powder-blue leaves topped by single pale
pink flowers in late spring. 1"-2" Z4

borchii sport

Tiny apple-green succulent foliage on a tight-growing
plant. 1"-2" Z4

cauticola

Round blue foliage with pink flowers in late summer.
4" Z4

divergens

Tiny, round, shiny succulent green foliage is tinted red.
Contrasting yellow blooms in summer. Low-spreading.
2"-4" Z4

hispanicum var. minus

Compact domes of small, succulent blue-gray
foliage tipped pink. Blush flowers in summer. 2" Z4

New

hybridum 'Czar's Gold'

An excellent groundcover with bright green foliage and a
dense-growing habit. Yellow blooms in midsummer. 6" Z4

kamtschaticum

Forms mats of bright green. Yellow flowers in June,
orange seed heads. Reliable groundcover. 4" Z3

kamtschaticum 'Middendorffianum'

Dark green needle-like foliage, smaller growing
than species. Yellow flowers in June. 4" Z3

pachyclados

Tiny grey-blue foliage with small silvery pink flowers in early summer. 3"-4" Z3

requinii

Flat mats of tiny green foliage. Excellent for troughs. Z5

rupestre 'Angelina'

Brilliant yellow spruce-like foliage. Excellent for ground cover or container. 6" Z4

New

selskianum 'Goldilocks'

Yellow summer blooms on a fuzzy-leaved succulent. 8" Z4

selskianum 'Variegatum'

Chartreuse variegation on 8" cushions of foliage. Late yellow blooms. Z4

serpentine

Low-growing creeper with red-brown foliage and pink summer blooms. Z3

sieboldii 'Mediovariegata'

Striking gold and blue variegated foliage on a compact mounding plant. Pink flowers in fall. 12" Z3

spathulifolium 'Cape Blanco'

Charming little grey rosettes with red tinges on the succulent leaves. Yellow flowers in summer. Needs good drainage and winter protection. Z5

spathulifolium 'Carnea'

Tiny rosettes of purple leaves on short trailing stems. Lemon flowers in summer. 1" Z5

spurium 'Tricolor'

Mats of green foliage variegated white and pink. Interesting effect. 4" Z3

spurium 'Voodoo'

Mats of intense bronze to deep mahogany foliage. Rose-red flowers late in the season. 4" Z3

ternatum 'Larinem Park'

Dense compact habit with large leaves and fine-textured white flowers in May-June. Lovely fall color. Shade tolerant. 4" Z3

tetractinum

Creeper with round leaves and yellow flowers. Great bronze fall color. 2"-3" Z4

'John Creech'

A very good groundcover, with pink flowers in July. 2" Z3

'Ruby Mantle'

Persistent red foliage and rosy red Aug. blooms. 6" Z3

Tall, upright Sedums

albroseum 'Variegatum'

Fleshy upright green and yellow foliage. Blush late summer flowers. 18" Z3

New

spectabile 'Autumn Charm'

A variegated sport of S. 'Autumn Joy' with cream-edged foliage. 18" Z3

- New** **spectabile 'Autumn Delight'**
Striking chartreuse foliage with a narrow blue-green edge. Light pink flowers in late summer. 18"-24" Z3
- spectabile 'Autumn Fire'**
An improved S. 'Autumn Joy' with thicker stems that hold the flower heads more erect. 30" Z3
- spectabile 'Autumn Joy'**
Reliable performer. Fleshy foliage topped by flattened clusters of flowers starting pink in August, turning rust by late fall. Part shade or moist soil OK. 18"-24" Z3
- New** **spectabile 'Hot Stuff'**
A seedling of S. 'Brilliant' with bright purple-pink domes of flowers in late summer. Forms a tight, upright mound. 12" Z3
- spectabile 'Neon'**
Sport of S. 'Brilliant' with deeper, more consistent rose-pink color. 2' Z3
- telephium 'Red Cauli'**
Bright red flowers over purple-tinted blue foliage in late summer. Forms neat compact mounds. 10"-12" Z3
- telephium var. ruprechtii 'Hab Grey'**
Glaucous blue-gray foliage on 2' arching stems. Cream to yellow flowers in summer. Z3
- 'Abbey Dore'**
Pink to red flowers in late summer over tidy blue-green foliage. Red seedpods follow. Upright and compact. 16" Z3
- 'Bertram Anderson'**
Improved S. 'Vera Jameson' with a tighter habit and darker foliage. Flowers are a hot rose-pink in summer. 12" Z3
- 'Blade Runner'**
Cluster of red-purple flowers over interesting toothed foliage. 14" Z3
- 'Bronco'**
Yellow-green flowers in late summer on a compact mound. 8" Z3
- 'Diamond Edge'**
A stable variegated form of S. 'Matrona' with gray-green foliage edged in cream. Pink, late summer blooms are on a compact plant. 15"-18" Z3
- 'Frosty Morn'**
White-edged foliage and light pink flowers in late summer. 2' Z3
- New** **'Hopewell'**
Wavy, blue-gray toothed foliage is tinged pink and turns purple later in the season. Deep pink blooms in summer. 16" Z3
- 'Maestro'**
Sport of S. 'Matrona' with blue-green foliage and purple stems. Red buds open to pink blooms in late summer. Upright habit on a compact plant. 18" Z3
- 'Matrona'**
Gray-green leaves edged pink with large pink flowers in Aug-Sept. 18"-24" Z3

New

'Postman's Pride'

A cultivar with very dark blue-purple foliage. Deep purple buds open to pink flowers in late summer. Semi-upright habit. 18"-24" Z3

'Purple Emperor'

Considered the best dark purple sedum to date. Dusky red flowers top very dark purple foliage late in the season. 16" Z3

'Xenox'

A compact, burgundy-foliaged sedum with rose flowers in late summer. 10"-14" Z3

SEMIAQUILEGIA ◐●

escaralata

Dainty plants bear plum spurless flowers in spring. 12" Z4

SEMPERVIVUM ○

Clustered rosettes of evergreen foliage for rock gardens, walls, containers. We offer a varied selection to gladden the novice and collector alike. Z3

SILENE ○

Catchfly

New

acaulis 'Pink Pearl'

Mossy green foliage covered with soft pink flowers in late spring. Tidy habit. 4"-6" Z4

SILPHIUM ○

Large native plants make a bold statement in the border.

connatum

Large perfoliate leaves surround square stems. Single yellow sunflowers in loose panicles in summer. To 8'-10'. Z4

laciniatum

Attractive serrated foliage and yellow sunflower-like flowers. 8-10' Z3

perfoliatum

Statuesque accent with cup-like foliage crowned with yellow daisies. August. Seeds freely. 8'-10' Z4

trifoliatum

Attractive whorls of lance-shaped foliage on purple stems topped by small, yellow sunflowers in summer. Tough and adaptable. 5'-7' Z4

SMILACINA ◐●

False Solomon's Seal

stellata

A smaller Solomon's seal with very fragrant, star-like flowers on arching stems followed by pretty berries. Spring. 2'-3' Z3

SOLDANELLA ◐

alpina

Deeply fringed lavender bell flowers in spring over leathery, rounded foliage. Light shade and moist rich soil. 6" Z4

SOLIDAGO ○

Goldenrod

These underused natives are great for late season color.

caesia

Arching purplish stems with scattered clusters of golden flowers in fall. Excellent for dry shade. 2'-3' Z3

New

cutleri 'Goldrush'

Dense clusters of small, bright yellow flowers in Aug.-Sept. Compact habit and good mildew resistance. 12" Z3

rugosa 'Fireworks'

Long arching sprays of golden yellow flowers on 3'-4' plants. Z4

sphacelata 'Golden Fleece'

Beautiful horizontal habit, atypical rounded leaves, layered gold flowers. Fall. 18" Z4

'Little Lemon'

Lemon-yellow flowers in dense heads on a compact plant in late summer. 10" Z5

New

'Sweety'

Sprays of lemon blooms in late summer on a compact, mounded plant. 12" Z5

SPIRANTHES ○

Ladies Tresses

New

cernua var. odorata

A hardy native orchid with spikes of fragrant white, hooded flowers in late summer. For moist sites or bog gardens. Delicate and choice. 1'-2' Z5

STACHYS ○

Lamb's Ears

byzantina 'Helene von Stein'

AKA Big Ears. Woolly gray leaves twice the size of the species and usually non-flowering so the foliage doesn't melt. Good groundcover or edger for hot, dry locations. 6"-10" Z4

byzantina 'Primrose Heron'

Unique creamy yellow woolly new growth. Makes very tight clumps. 6" Z3

byzantina 'Silky Fleece'

Small woolly foliage is only 2" tall. Lilac flower spikes in summer to 10". Z5

monnieri 'Hummelo'

Rosette clumps of glossy green foliage and summer purple flowers. Should be planted more! 20" Z4

sp. 'Nana'

A very dwarf form, just 3"-6", with rose-pink flowers. Z3

thirkei

Mauve-pink flower spikes in summer over a dense carpet of woolly green foliage. 12"-18" Z3

STREPTOPUS ◐●

Rose Twisted Stalk

roseus

Graceful woodland native with little pink spring flowers on zig-zag stems. Red summer berries. 12"-20" Z3

STYLOPHORUM ◐●

Wood Poppy

diphyllum

A native woodland plant with bright yellow poppy-like flowers in spring. 24"-30" Z4

SYMPHYTUM ◐●●

ibericum 'Goldsmith'

A non-invasive comfrey. Attractive gold-edged green foliage. Blue flowers in spring. 12" Z4

x uplandicum 'Axminster Gold'

Large mounds of gold-margined foliage. Blue flowers in May. 2'-3' Z5

SYNEILEISIS ◐●

Umbrella Plant

aconitifolia

Handsome umbrella-shaped leaves form lovely woodland colonies. Especially interesting when first emerging in the spring like shaggy mushrooms. 18"-24" Z4

TANACETUM ◐

Tansy

coccineum 'Duro'

Painted Daisy

Very large purple-red flowers in June-July. 32" Z3

coccineum 'Garden Treasure'

Bright pink, semi-double daisies with tufted gold centers encircled with white. Blooms in June-July. 12"-15" Z3

vulgare 'Isla Gold'

Beautiful, finely dissected gold foliage. Excellent contrast with darker-foliaged plants. To 4'. Z3

TEUCRIUM ◐

Germander

canadense

Creeping groundcover with small, glossy dark green leaves. Pink flowers. 4" Z4

canadense 'Summer Sunshine'

Gold foliage form with pink flowers in late summer. 6" Z4

chamaedrys

Shubby groundcover with small shiny green foliage often used in knot gardens. Purple flowers in late spring. 15" Z5

THALICTRUM ◐◐

Meadowrue

aquilegifolium 'Purpureum'

Fluffy lilac-rose blooms in June-July. Columbine-like foliage. 3' Z5

dioicum

An Eastern US native species with cream to green flowers in spring. For shaded locations. 30" Z4

kiusianum

A miniature form with stoloniferous roots and tiny pink flowers. June-Aug. 4" Z4

rochebrunianum 'Lavender Mist'

Numerous small, lavender flowers on tall stems from July-Aug. Self-supporting if in sun. 6' Z4

'Black Stockings'

Fluffy lavender-pink blooms on striking black stems in early summer. 6' Z5

'Elin'

A hybrid of *T. rochebrunianum* and *T. glaucum* with sprays of bicolor cream and lavender flowers on purple-tinged stalks in summer. Steel-blue foliage. 8'-10' Z4

THERMOPSIS ○

Yellow Lupine

caroliniana

Yellow lupine-like flowers on 4' spikes in June-July. Z4

chinensis 'Sophia'

An introduction from North Creek Nursery with canary yellow spikes in early spring above tidy clumps of foliage. 3'-4' Z5

lanceolata

A smaller species with spikes of yellow spring bloom. Very hardy. Native to Alaska and Siberia. 12"-18" Z2

THYMUS ○

Thyme

Fragrant groundcovers, between stepping stones, herb gardens.

citriodorus

Lemon-scented foliage and profuse late summer lavender flowers. 6" Z4

citriodorus 'Archer's Gold'

Brilliant deep gold foliage in spring and fall. 4" Z4

lanuginosus

Woolly carpet of gray. Wonderful texture. Few flowers. 2" Z4

praecox 'Alba'

Emerald-green mats with white flowers in May-June. 2" Z4

praecox 'Coccineus'

Tight dark green foliage. Purplish red flowers in June. A good bloomer. 2" Z4

praecox 'Doretta Klaber'

A very tight-growing variety with darker pink flowers. 1" Z4

praecox 'Elfin'

Tight domes of minute leaves. Great for troughs. 1" Z4

praecox 'Minor'

Supposedly the flattest, tightest growing thyme. 1" Z4

praecox 'Ruby Glow'

Ruby-colored flowers on 6" stems over flat green mats. Z4

serpyllum 'Pink Chintz'

Long-blooming profuse light pink flowers on gray-green mats. 4" Z4

TIARELLA ●●

Foam Flower

Charming ground covers for shade or woodland gardens.

Attractive foliage and frothy white flowers in spring.

cordifolia

A northeast native with white foamy flowers in spring over heart-shaped foliage. Will form large mats in shady, moist sites. 6"-12" Z4

'Iron Butterfly'

Deeply lobed foliage with maroon markings and large fragrant white flowers. 16" Z4

'Jeepers Creepers'

Spreading form that is not invasive and foliage is nicely marked with red. White flowers. 12" Z4

TRADESCANTIA ○●

Spiderwort

Clumping strap-like foliage, intriguing three-petaled flowers.

Best in moist sites and light shade, but adaptable to almost anything. 12"-18" Annual forms are excellent trailers.

x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'

Clear yellow foliage with contrasting dark blue-purple flowers. Best with some shade. Z4

TRICYRTIS ●●

Toadlily

Woodland plants from Japan with intriguing orchid-like flowers.

affinis 'Meigetsu'

Nearly white foliage in spring is edged with green. It matures to light green. Purply pink-spotted flowers in autumn. Z5-6

New

flavum 'Soshin'

Pure yellow flowers in the fall over green and purple mottled foliage. 12"-14" Z4

formosana 'Gilt Edge'

Superior vigor, clean gold-edged foliage and attractive late summer lavender flowers. 2' Z4

latifolia

The earliest blooming species. Yellow flowers in June with brown spots. 18"-20" Z4

New

ohsumiensis

Large light yellow blooms that face upward emerge in the fall over glossy spotted foliage. 12"-18" Z4

'Blackberry Mousse'

Dark purple, almost black blooms on arching stems in September. Selected at Sunny Border Nursery. 2' Z5

New **'Imperial Banner'**
White orchid-like flowers freckled with purple on dark stems in late summer. Striking glossy foliage is striped with white. 2' Z5

'Kohaku'
Large white flowers spotted purple on arching stems in fall. 3' Z5

'Moonlight Treasure'
Large buttery yellow flowers in clusters at every leaf axil in late summer. Rugged leathery spotted foliage on compact plants. 10" Z5-6

New **'Niiaka'**
Large, heavily-speckled white flowers appear purple and are well-displayed on arching stems. 20"-30" Z5

'Tojen'
Large unspotted lavender-purple flowers shading to white in the center. A very reliable fall bloomer for us. 30" Z4

TRIFOLIUM ○

Clover

repens 'Atropurpureum'
A very interesting clover with dark purple foliage and maroon flowers. Useful in containers. 4" Z4

TRILLIUM ▶●

grandiflorum multiplex

Rare and beautiful double form of the native white trillium. 12"-14" Z4

TROLLIUS ○▶

Globe Flower

Buttercup relatives that do best in moist sites.

Beautiful early spring blooms.

'Alabaster'
A lovely creamy white cultivar, slightly fragrant, on stems to 32". Blooms later than other Trollius, in June. Z4

'Fire Globe'
Double orange globes in May. 30"-36" Z4

'Lemon Queen'
Lemon-yellow flowers in May. 28" Z4

'Orange Princess'
Double golden yellow flowers in summer. 2'-3' Z4

UVULARIA ▶●

Bellwort

grandiflora
Dangling yellow flowers in May. Native. 16"-20" Z3

perfoliata
Slightly smaller than U. grandiflora with stems perforating the leaves. Good naturalizer. 16"-20" Z3

sessilifolia 'Variegatum'
Wild Oats
Variegated form of this eastern native. Creamy yellow flowers hang from the leaf axils in spring. Will form a large open groundcover in shade. 8"-12" Z3

VANCOUVERIA ○●●

Inside-Out Flower

hexandra

Excellent ground cover in deep shade with small tri-lobed green foliage. Small white flowers in late spring. 5"-8" Z5

VERNONIA ○

Iron Weed

fasciculata

Red-violet flowers in flat-topped heads in late summer. Prairie native. Nice contrasted with goldenrod, Eupatorium and other late season daisies. 3'-6' Z3

New

glauca

An ironweed species more tolerant of drier conditions than others and slightly shorter in stature. Loose clusters of deep purple blooms in Aug. and Sept. 3'-5' Z3

noveboracensis

Violet-colored flowers on 3'-6' stems in Aug-Sept. Native to moist meadows and roadsides in New England. Z3

VERONICA ○

Most Veronics sport showy spikes made up of many tiny flowers. Taller varieties are good cut flowers.

armena

A mounded Veronica with dissected foliage and light lavender-blue flowers in spring. For hot, dry situations. Z4

longifolia

Tapering blue spikes in July for long period. 2' Z4

longifolia 'Eveline'

Deep red-violet tapering spikes early to midsummer. 20" Z4

pectinata

Deep blue-flowered creeper with woolly foliage blooming in spring. 3" Z4

peduncularis 'Georgia Blue'

Spreading plants with true blue rounded flowers in early spring. 12" Z4

prostrata 'Aztec Gold'

Creeping mats of golden foliage with Bavarian-blue spring flowers. 3"-4" Z4

prostrata 'Heavenly Blue'

Flat mats of bright green foliage and bright blue flowers in spring. 4"-6" Z4

New

prostrata 'Wine'

A form with bright pink flowers. Z4

repens 'Sunshine'

Chartreuse-gold foliage and blue flowers on this low-growing plant. 2" Z4

spicata 'Ulster Blue Dwarf'

Deep violet spikes on a compact plant. Long-blooming. 12" Z4

'Alloni'

Mat-forming with deep blue flower spikes in early summer. 4" Z4

New

'Fairytale'

Lovely light pink flower spikes over gray-green foliage. 16" Z4

'Giles van Hees'

Dwarf with clear bright pink blooms in summer. 6" Z4

'High Five'

Long, thick spikes of blue flowers on compact plants. Summer bloom. 28" Z4

'Reavis'

An excellent groundcover with tiny blue flowers through the spring. Vigorous and heat tolerant. 2" Z4

'Sonja'

A tall, sturdy Veronica with fuchsia blooms in July over shiny foliage. Will rebloom if cut back. 24"-30" Z4

'Sunny Border Blue'

Dark green leaves with dark violet-blue spikes from June-Sept. 18" Z4

'Waterperry'

Mat-forming. Small round leaves with purple cast. Light blue spikes. Spring. 4"-6" Z4

VERONICASTRUM ○

Culver's Physic

virginicum

Stately native with whorled leaves and white tapering flower spikes in summer. 6' Z3

VINCA ●●

Periwinkle

Evergreen groundcover with lovely early spring flowers. 6"

minor 'Alba'

A lovely white-flowered form. Z4

minor 'Atropurpurea'

Vigorous form with plum-purple flowers. Z4

minor 'Dart's Blue'

An improved form of V. 'Bowles Blue' with deep blue flowers and glossy foliage. Z4

minor 'Ralph Shugert'

Glossy oval leaves with a wide white margin and sky-blue flowers. Z4

VIOLA ●●

Pansy and Violet

cornuta 'Columbine'

Short-lived but self-sowing perennial "faceless pansy" blooms for a long period in spring. Excellent for edging. This cultivar has large white blooms streaked with purple. 6"-8" Z5

labradorica

Blue flowers most of the season on tidy plants with dark purple-green foliage. Self sows pleasantly. Native. 4"-6" Z3

nigra

Very deep black-violet flowers. 6"-8"

sororia 'Freckles'

White spring blooms speckled with violet. Charming and easy plants for part shade. Naturalizes well. 6" Z3

sororia 'Rubra'

A cultivar with red-violet blooms. Z3

'Etain'

English hybrid with large, fragrant lemon flowers edged in purple. Long-blooming. 6"-8" Z5

'Fuji Dawn'

Arrow-shaped foliage marbled in spring with white and pink, maturing to green. Violet flowers. Reseeds. 6" Z5

'Mars'

Dark green foliage with bright purple veins. Fragrant lavender flowers. 6" Z5

WALDSTEINIA ○●●

Barren Strawberry

ternata

Tough rapid ground cover for any soil. Strawberry-like leaves and yellow flowers in May. Z4

WATER & BOG PLANTS ○●

See also Acorus, Iris, Lobelia, Primula and Spiranthes

Marsh Marigold

Caltha palustris

This lovely native has large buttercup yellow blooms and attractive, rounded glossy foliage. For wet sites. 12" Z4

Caltha palustris 'Alba'

The white flowered form. Z4

Rush

Juncus effusus 'Wild Rumpus'

Slender, curlicued blue-green stems. Grows in shallow water or boggy areas. Also a useful accent in container plantings. 8" Z4

Juncus inflexus 'Lovesick Blues'

Strongly weeping mound of steel-blue foliage. Discovered at Plant Delights Nursery. 1' x 3' Z4

Waterlily

Nymphaea spp.

We will have a selection of hardy waterlilies. Z4

Pickeralweed

Pontederia cordata

A native bog plant with beautiful blue flowers in summer. Shiny, dark green lance-shaped foliage. 24"-30" Z4

YUCCA ○

Adam's Needle

filamentosa 'Bright Edge'

Sword-like green foliage with a wide yellow edge bears 6' stalks of white flowers. Z5

filamentosa 'Corbett's Blue'

A cultivar with bluer sword-like foliage. 3'-6' Z5

filamentosa 'Gold Sword'

Sword-shaped foliage with gold stripe in the center. White summer flowers. 3'-6' Z5

ZIZIA ○●

Golden Alexander

aptera

Panicles of yellow flowers over leathery serrated leaves in spring. Native. 12" Z4

Designing a perennial border that provides interest and bloom throughout the growing season requires careful plant choices and placement. Avoid only selecting perennials that bloom in spring, or summer. Most perennials bloom for 3 to 4 weeks, so select and interplant perennials that will pick up blooming when its neighbor has finished.

Generally the tallest perennials are placed at the back of the border, and the shortest at the front. Consider foliage textures; a perennial is not always in bloom, but its leaves are there all season. Place perennials with contrasting foliage texture and color to create drama, visual interest and rhythm.

Think about color. Do you want certain hues to dominate? What color combinations are you particularly drawn to? Cool blues and whites or hot colors such as orange and red? A perennial border design is often most effective if your palette is limited to several dominant and complimentary hues, as opposed to planting every color of the rainbow. Repeating colors throughout the border helps to provide unity.

It's visually effective to repeat plantings of a particular plant at different intervals, which will carry the eye along the border. Similarly, grouping three or more of individual varieties helps strengthen and bulk up a border.

Carefully choose and place plants, staggering and grouping them throughout the border, so that they will provide a continuous sequence of bloom and interest throughout the growing season.

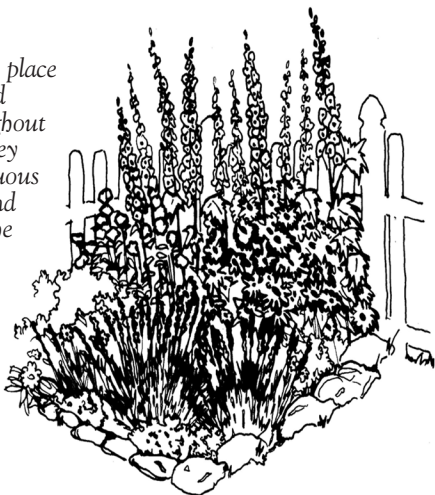


illustration by Tessa Izenour

Planting trees and shrubs is one of the most important investments you can make to improve your landscape. They serve practical, aesthetic, and ecological functions and serve as the “bones” of a garden, providing structure and scale.

Attributes include:

Shade for patios, a garden or your home.

Flowering, fall color and winter interest.

Screening, hedging and groves.

Structural or whimsical elements.

Legacy/Memorial Trees.

Naturalizing and attracting wildlife.

Bonsai and specimen collection.

Some shrubs are considered small trees; those grafted onto single trunks are known as “standards”. There are also trees that can be thought of as shrubs when they are multistemmed or have a suckering habit. Several woody species can become integral parts of a perennial border through the practices of “coppicing” and “pollarding”.

Most of the trees and shrubs we offer at Rocky Dale have to pass the “I’m different” test. Therefore we have a great selection of woody plants for the collector and the zone pusher.

In making your selections be aware of your site conditions including the amount of moisture, light and protection the planting area gets. See page 180 for more on assessing your site.

Plan(t) for the future. The rate of growth for trees and shrubs can vary greatly as does their lifespan. This is why it’s important to know what your goals are and how quickly you’d like to attain them. We like to encourage planting trees that take time to grow- they’re an investment in the future.

For more information, see our resource notes at the back of this catalog, or ask for our information sheet: “How to Choose a Tree”.

TREES & SHRUBS



KEY

- Sun
- ◐ Sun to Part Shade
- ◐ Part Shade
- ◐● Sun to Part Shade to Shade
- ◐● Part Shade to Shade
- Shade

ANNUALS

PERENNIALS

TREES & SHRUBS

CONIFERS

ABELIA ○

mosanensis

A deciduous Abelia with fragrant pink flowers in spring and attractive fall foliage. May be hardier! 4' Z5

ABELIOPHYLLUM ○●

White Forsythia

distichum

Fragrant early spring blooming shrub with white forsythia-like flowers. 3'-5' Z4

ACER ○●●

Hedge Maple

campestre 'Carnival'

Tidy foliage variegated pink and white. Attracts a lot of attention in our garden. 15'-20' Z4

campestre 'Nanum'

Compact, multistemmed cultivar with attractive dark foliage. Drought tolerant. 2'-4' Z4

campestre 'Postelense'

New foliage golden yellow. 15'-20' Z4

miyabei 'State Street'

A compact, pyramidal tree similar to A. campestre. Hardy and drought resistant. Bright yellow fall color. Excellent street tree. 20'-25' Z4

Amur Maple

ginnala 'Emerald Elf'

An interesting dwarf with good fall color. Excellent, hardy substitute for Japanese Maples. 4'-5' Z3

Paper Bark Maple

griseum

Beautiful, exfoliating cinnamon bark and good fall color. Needs a protected site. 15' Z5

Full Moon Maple

japonicum 'Aconitifolium'

Unique monkshood-like leaves. Beautiful seed pods in spring and wonderful reddish purple foliage in fall. Needs careful siting. 20'-25' Z5

shirasawanum 'Aureum'

Beautifully shaped leaves of soft gold. Best in light shade with careful siting. 15' Z5

shirasawanum 'Ogurayama'

Orbicular green leaves turn a beautiful gold. 15' Z4

Japanese Maple

palmatum

Delicate palmate leaves and good fall color. Needs careful siting. 12'-15' We carry a choice selection of dissected and colored leaf types. Z5

Striped Maple or Snakebark Maple

pennsylvanicum

Our native "moosewood" with ornamental white-striped bark. Soft yellow fall color. 20' Z3

pennsylvanicum 'Erythrocladum'

A form of our native striped maple with brilliant red bark in winter. 20' Z3

New **tegmentosum 'Joe Witt'**
A new selection with excellent chalk white bark and vase-shaped habit. 20' Z5

pennsylvanicum x tegmentosum 'White Tigress'
An Asian snakebark species similar to our native forms. A hybrid with more pronounced white bark. 20' Z4

Norway Maple

platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'
Very narrow form with bronze-purple foliage all season. 35' Z4

platanoides 'Princeton Gold'
Stunning selection with bright gold foliage through the season. 45' Z4

platanoides 'Variegatum'
Cream white edges on green leaves create a pretty effect. 50' Z4

platanoides 'Walderseel'
Leaves speckled and dotted with white, from a distance appearing silvery gray. Slower growing than the species. 30' Z4

Sycamore Maple

pseudoplatanus 'Brilliantissimum'
Sycamore maple famous for its shrimp-pink new growth. Salt tolerant. 50' Z5

pseudoplatanus 'Eskimo Sunset'
Small tree with fabulous pink-splashed foliage. Best in some shade. 20' Z5

pseudoplatanus 'Nizetii'
Interesting yellow and white mottled foliage with purple undersides. 50' Z5

Korean Maple

pseudosieboldianum
Small trees similar to Japanese Maples, but hardier. Leaves silver beneath. 25' Z4

Silver Maple

New **saccharinum 'Born's Gracious'**
A cutleaf form with an upright habit and horizontal branching. Leaves resemble those of Japanese maples. Tolerant of wet sites. 40' Z4

Tatarian Maple

tataricum 'Hot Wings'
Large shrub or small tree similar to Amur maple with showy red seed pods in the summer. Tolerates sweet soils and dry conditions. 20' Z3

Three Flowered Maple

triflorum
Similar to *A. griseum* but exfoliating bark is buff and tree is much hardier. 25' Z4

ACTINIDIA ○●

Kiwi

arguta
Small, edible, non-fuzzy Kiwi. Must have male and female to set fruit. A vigorous vine for quick coverage. 15'-20' Z4

kolomitka

A dense vine with beautiful white, pink, and green mottled, heart-shaped leaves. We have both male and female clones. 15'-20' Z4

AESCULUS ○●

Horse Chestnuts and Buckeyes

hippocastanum 'Digitata'

A dwarf form of horse chestnut with smaller, narrower foliage. 15'-20'? Z4

hippocastanum 'Lunar Patches'

Large compound leaves are irregularly mottled with gold and green. Typical white flowers. Slower growing than species. Z4

turbinata

The leaves are the largest of any horse chestnut and are bluish beneath. Long panicles of cream flowers spotted red in June. Slow-growing, narrow, upright habit. 50' Z5

glabra 'Autumn Splendor'

A disease-resistant hybrid with excellent fall color. Cream flowers. 40' Z3

x carnea 'Briotii'

Large deep red panicles on 40' tree. Z5

x neglecta 'Erythroblastos'

Magnificent salmon-pink spring foliage turns lime green by midsummer. Slow-growing US native to 40'. Z5

Bottlebrush Buckeye

pavia

A shrubby horse chestnut with red flowers. Summer-blooming. Great for attracting hummingbirds. 8'-10' Z5

parviflora

A large shrub with great foliage and white bottlebrush flowers in July. 8'-12' Z4

AKEBIA ○●●

Five Leaf Akebia

quinata

Strong, fast-growing vine with interesting five-part leaves, shy purple flowers. Bizarre, sausage-shaped edible fruit if two varieties are planted. Z4

quinata 'Alba'

White form. Flowers more visible and numerous. Z4

quinata Variegated Form

A form with foliage irregularly splashed with white. Not quite as vigorous as the species. Z4

ALNUS ○●

Alder

Trees and shrubs good for moist sites.

glutinosa 'Imperialis'

Cultivar with deeply cut lacy foliage and narrow form. 15'-30' Z4

glutinosa 'Razzmitazz Variegata'

New foliage edged in gold for two months before fading to solid green. 40' Z4

AMELANCHIER ○●●

Serviceberry

Adaptable trees and shrubs with very early white blooms.

Showy fruits, edible and tasty- attracts birds.

New

alnifolia 'Obelisk'

A new slender-growing form to 15'. Z2

canadensis 'Rainbow Pillar'

A densely branched columnar form with excellent flowers, fruit and fall color. Good silt tolerance. 14'-16' by 6'-8' Z2

x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'

White flowers, red fruit, bright red fall color. Screen or shrub border. We will have in single and multistem form. 20' Z4

New

x grandiflora 'Robin Hill'

Pink buds open to light pink blooms that fade to white. 25' Z4

AMORPHA ○

False Indigo

nana

Spikes of fragrant pink to purple blooms in early summer over fine-textured, pinnate foliage.

Midwest native. Compact habit. 1'-3' Z3

ANDROMEDA ○●

Bog Rosemary

polifolia 'Blue Ice'

Low-creeping shrub with blue foliage and light pink flowers in May. Requires acidic conditions. Tolerant of wet sites. 1' Z3

ARALIA ○●

Japanese Angelica Tree

elata 'Aureovariegata'

Magnificent 40" bipinnately compound leaves with gold edges. Slow-growing to about 10'. Hard to find. We'll have a limited supply. Z4

elata 'Variegata'

Same as the above, but with white edges.

elata 'Silver Umbrella'

Bipinnately compound leaves with fine silver edges and individual leaflets smaller than other forms. Slow-growing to about 10'.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS ○●

Bearberry

Low-growing groundcover for well-drained, acidic soils.

uva-ursi 'Massachusetts'

A fast-growing cultivar with dark green winter foliage. 6" Z2

uva-ursi 'Vancouver Jade'

Wide-spreading groundcover with lustrous green summer foliage, white bell flowers tinged pink followed by red berries. Bronze winter foliage. 6" Z2

ARISTOLOCHIA ○●●

Dutchman's Pipe

durior

Fast-growing vine with large heart-shaped leaves and pipe-like flowers. Z4

ASIMINA ○●

Paw Paw

Trees with large tropical leaves and large custardy, banana-flavored fruits.

triloba

We've been growing this interesting native tree here for close to 15 years. Even without the paw-paw fruit it is quite beautiful. 15'-20' Z4

BERBERIS ○●

Barberry

Adaptable shrubs, tolerant of dry or clay soils. Red or gold leaf forms have best color in full sun. Persistent red berries. Seedlings can be invasive.

thunbergii 'Burgundy Carousel'

Large burgundy foliage on wide-spreading plant. 3'-4' Z4

thunbergii 'Crimson Pygmy'

Very dark red foliage all season on a low, dense plant. 12"-18" Z4

thunbergii 'Golden Devine'

A dwarf cultivar with bright gold foliage. Mounding to 12". Z4

thunbergii 'Helmond Pillar'

Multi-branched and narrowly upright with red foliage. 6'-8' Z5

thunbergii 'Lime Glow'

Sport of B. 'Rosy Glow' with lime-green foliage mottled with pink. 3'-4' Z4

thunbergii 'Moretti Select'

An extremely dense, compact version of B. 'Crimson Pygmy' selected by Bailey Nursery. 2' Z4

thunbergii 'Rosy Glow'

Compact and rounded with red leaves mottled pink. Very attractive. 3'-4' Z4

thunbergii 'Variegata'

Attractive cream mottling tinged pink on new growth. 3'-4' Z4

'Golden Carousel'

Cross with Korean barberry with larger gold leaves and habit. 4'-5' Z4

'Tara'

Rounded shrub with deep green foliage. Fall foliage deep red to purple. 4'-5' Z4

BETULA ○●

Birch

Tolerate moist to wet soils.

utilis var. jacquemontii

Beautiful birch of compact habit and very white bark at an early age. 30' Z4

New

nigra

Native river birch with reddish-brown exfoliating bark. Resistant to birch borer. 30' Z4

New

nigra 'Fox Valley'

A compact, low-branching version of the river birch with creamy tan exfoliating bark. For small gardens or hedging. We'll also carry in small sizes for bonsai. 10'-12' Z4

nigra 'Summer Cascade'

A vigorous weeping cultivar with beautiful, exfoliating cream to tan bark. 6' high by 10' wide in 10 years. Z4

New

nigra 'Tecumseh Compact'

Another new compact form with pendulous branches. 12' Z4

verrucosa 'Golden Cloud'

Bright gold new growth fades to green by midsummer. Compact, pyramidal habit and white bark. 25' Z3

verrucosa 'Youngii'

Irregular tree with weeping branches. Dramatic specimen. 15' x 15' Z3

'Crimson Frost'

A cross between red-leaved European birch and Szechuan birch. Purple leaves all summer and exfoliating white bark. We'll carry in clump form. 30'. Z4

'Royal Frost'

A cross between Crimson Frost birch and Whitespire birch with a better upright habit. Purple leaves all summer and exfoliating white bark. 30' Z4

BUDDLEIA ○●

Not reliably hardy here but still well worth growing for long blooming fragrant spikes that attract butterflies. Cut to 1 ft. in spring.

Assorted Cultivars

We will carry several varieties in various colors. Dark purple, red, pink, blue etc. Z5

BUXUS ○●●

Boxwood

Protect from winter sun and wind.

'Green Gem'

Naturally dwarf, globe-shaped plants. A Sheridan Nursery cross of Korean and English Boxwood. 12" Z4

'Green Mountain'

A Sheridan Nursery selection growing to 5' with a natural pyramidal shape. We'll also carry some trained in topiary forms. Z4

'Green Velvet'

Vigorous habit, great for low hedges. Holds color in winter. 3' Z4

CALLUNA ○

Heathers

Various foliage colors are excellent together or with other evergreens. Bloom in late summer, fall. Best in organic, acid well-drained soil. Protect in winter.

Assorted Cultivars

Numerous varieties available throughout the season. Z4

CALYCANTHUS ○●●

Sweet Shrub

floridus

Interesting dense, round native with fragrant maroon flowers in May. 6'-8' Z5

floridus 'Athens'

A unique yellow-flowered form. Tremendous fragrance. 6'-8' Z5

'Venus'

An exciting new cultivar with large, white and fragrant magnolia-like blossoms in early summer. From a cross with *Sinocalycanthus*. 5'-6' Z5

CAMPSIS ○●

Trumpet Vine

Vigorous vines climb by twining and have showy trumpet-shaped flowers in summer.

radicans

Very vigorous with orange-red trumpet flowers July thru Sept. Z4

radicans 'Takarazuka Variegated'

Intense white variegation splashed on the leaves with typical orange-red flowers. Z4

CARAGANA ○●

Siberian Pea

arborescens 'Pendula'

Bright yellow flowers in May on stiffly weeping plants. Hardy and adaptable. 5' Z3

arborescens 'Walkerii'

Weeping form with very finely cut ferny foliage. 5' Z3

CARPINUS ○

Hornbeam, Blue Beech

betulus 'Fastigiata'

An upright, dense, and narrow cultivar that eventually becomes oval. 35' by 25' Z5

New

betulus 'Columnaris Nana'

A dwarf shrubby form of dense habit. 6'-8' Z5

betulus 'Pendula'

A weeping form of hornbeam. Mounding to 10'-12'. Z5

caroliniana

Small tree with smooth gray bark for winter interest. Bright gold fall color. Very hardy VT native, tolerant of wet conditions. 25' Z3

New

caroliniana 'Firespire'

A new selection with red fall color! Z3

japonica

An excellent ornamental specimen with deeply-veined, dark green tapered leaves. Showy hops on this species. 30' Z4

CATALPA ○

Catalpa, Johnny Smoker

bignonioides 'Aurea'

Gold foliage form. Treat as a large shrub in our climate by coppicing each spring. Grows 3'-4' in a season. Z4

New

bignonioides 'Pulverulenta'

This form has foliage speckled and blotched with white. Z4

New

bignonioides 'Variegata'

The large heart-shaped foliage is cream with a central splash of green. Z4

erubescens 'Purpurea'

Young foliage dark purple. Treat as a large shrub in our climate. Beautiful white flowers if not cut back. Grows several feet a season. Z4

speciosa

Fast-growing tree with large heart-shaped leaves and large clusters of fragrant white flowers in June. Fruit is long brown pod. 50' Z4

CELTIS ○●

Hackberry

New

sinensis 'Green Cascade'

A beautiful weeping tree with glossy green foliage and gray, "muscle" limbs. Hardiness untested. 8'-10' Z5

CEPHALANTHUS ○●

Buttonbush

New

occidentalis 'Sputnik'

A larger-flowered, long-blooming selection. Round heads of pinkish white flowers in August. Shiny foliage. Native to wet areas. 6'-8' Z4

CERCIDIPHYLLUM ○

Katsura

japonicum

Heart-shaped leaves emerge red, then turn green. Fall color gold. Very fast-growing to 30' then growth slows. Becomes quite large in old age. Z4

japonicum 'Morioka Weeping'

A large-growing weeper with stronger central leader. 20' Z4

japonicum 'Pendula'

This weeping form makes a large mound of blue-green foliage to 15'. Z4

japonicum 'Red Fox'

New growth purple in spring. Some color retained through the summer. Z4

New

japonicum 'Titania'

A new columnar form. Z4

CERCIS ○●

Red Bud

canadensis 'Covey'

A vigorous weeping selection with twisting stems and typical lavender-pink redbud blooms. 8'-10' Z5

New

canadensis 'Hearts of Gold'

A beautiful and vigorous gold-foliaged variety. 20'-25' Z5

canadensis 'Northern Strain'

Showy pink flowers before the heart-shaped leaves in early spring. Selected in Minnesota. 20' Z4

CHAENOMELES ○●

Flowering Quince

Early-spring flowering shrubs.

speciosa 'Cameo'

Lovely peachy pink double flowers in May. Large yellow fruit in fall. 3'-4' Z4

speciosa 'Crimson & Gold'

Velvety crimson-red flowers with golden stamens. Low-spreading. 3' Z5

'Toyo Nishiki'

Upright grower with pink, white and red flowers on the same branch. 4'-5' Z5

CHIONANTHUS ○

Fringe Tree

virginicus

Fragrant, white flowers hang in clusters in late spring before the leaves appear. Multi-branched and slow-growing to 25' Very attractive. Z4

CLADRASTIS ○

Yellowwood

kentukea

Wonderful tree with gray smooth bark, ash-like foliage, and 12-15" drooping panicles of white flowers in June. 40' Z4

kentukea 'Perkin's Pink'

Flowers like the species but light pink. Z4

CLETHRA ○●●

Summersweet

Fragrant flower spikes in July and August. Prefers acid soils and tolerates wet sites.

alnifolia

Stoloniferous shrub with fragrant white flowers in July-Aug. 6' Z4

alnifolia 'Anne Bidwell'

This selection has much larger flowers than the species. 6' Z4

alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

The deepest pink cultivar now available. 6' Z4

alnifolia 'Sherry Sue'

New stems are a bright reddish pink. Flowers are also pink. 5'-6' Z4

Dwarf Summersweet

alnifolia 'Hummingbird'

Delightful compact form of summersweet with white flowers in July-Aug. 30" Z4

alnifolia 'Sixteen Candles'

An improved C. 'Hummingbird' with denser habit and larger blooms. 28" Z4

COMPTONIA ○●●

Sweetfern

peregrina

Aromatic fern-like foliage on a flat-topped mound. Good naturalizing shade plant for acid or infertile soils. Drought and salt tolerant. Suckering habit. 2'-4' Z2

CORNUS ○●

Dogwood

Red and Yellow Twig Dogwoods

alba 'Aurea'

Shrubby dogwood with gold foliage all season. 6' Z3

alba 'Cream Cracker'

Green leaves edged in cream have excellent leaf spot resistance. Purplish red stems in winter. 5'-6' Z3

alba 'Hedgerow Gold'

Green foliage with gold variegation. Red stems prominent in winter. 6' Z3

alba 'Kesselringii'

Branches are a deep black-brown with the new growth dark brown. Z3

New

sanguinea 'Arctic Sun'

A compact selection with rich yellow stems tipped with blood red. 3'-4' Z3

sanguinea 'Midwinter Fire'

This form has red, yellow and orange stems! Great winter interest. 5' Z3

sanguinea 'Winter Flame'

Remarkable fall leaf color and yellow to red stem color in winter. 5' Z3

sericea 'Cardinal'

Selected from the Univ. of Minnesota for its bright cherry red winter stems. 8'-10' Z3

New

sericea 'Arctic Fire'

A compact selection with bright red stems. 3'-4' Z3

Bunch Berry

canadensis

This native ground cover needs woody conditions to thrive. Large, white flowers followed by scarlet berries. Leaves turn crimson in fall. Z3

Pagoda Dogwood

alternifolia

Native tree with horizontal branching and interesting black fruit. Understory tree- shade tolerant. 15' by 20' Z3

alternifolia 'Argentea'

The variegated form of our native species with the same layered growth habit. Slow-growing, but worth the wait. 10'-12' Z3

alternifolia 'Golden Shadow'

A new variegated cultivar with dark green leaves edged in bright yellow. Appears to be much more vigorous than C. 'Argentea'. 15' Z3

Kousa Dogwood

kousa 'Satomi'

Striking pink flower bracts in spring and rich maroon fall color. Needs careful siting in Vermont. 15'-20' Z5

Cornelian Cherry

mas 'Aurea'

Striking gold foliage in spring. 15' Z4

mas 'Golden Glory'

Early small yellow flowers before leaves followed by bright cherry-red fruit in the summer. Rich brown exfoliating bark. 15'-20' Z4

mas 'Red Star'

From the Ukraine, a variety grown for its large crops of glossy, dark red, sweet and juicy fruit. Very productive. 15' Z4

mas 'Variegata'

Cultivar with white and green variegated leaves. 15' Z4

mas 'Yellow'

This Ukrainian variety bears unique, sweet-tart yellow fruit. Popular for making jams. 15' Z4

Gray Dogwood

racemosa 'Emerald'

A selection of the native gray dogwood with superior, glossy emerald green foliage. White spring flowers followed by pink berries in the fall. Attractive gray bark. Great for naturalizing. 6'-9' Z4

Flowering Dogwood

x rutgersensis 'Aurora'

C. florida x C. kousa with excellent anthracnose resistance, lustrous foliage and rapid growth. Large white flower bracts. 15'-20' Z5

x rutgersensis 'Stellar Pink'

A selection with large pastel pink flower bracts. Z5

CORYLOPSIS ◐

Winterhazel

New

spicata 'Aurea'

Creamy yellow bells very early spring followed by rich yellow foliage on a spreading plant. 4'-6' Z5

CORYLUS ◐◑◒

American Hazelnut

americana

Large shrub with interesting catkins in spring and edible nuts in the fall. Great red, orange and gold fall color. 8'-10' Z3

Harry Lauder's Walking Stick

avellana 'Contorta'

Everything about this shrub is twisted and contorted. Best effect is before and after the leaves. Grows to about 8' x 10' Z4

avellana 'Red Majestic'

A cultivar with not only the twisted and contorted branches of C. 'Contorta, but also deep red foliage! Z4

Purple Hazel

maxima 'Rosita'

Dark bronze foliage form with purple nuts and beautiful maroon winter catkins. Trained as a standard. 10' Z4

COTINUS ◉

Smokebush

coggygia 'Royal Purple'

Grows to 8', but for best purple foliage, cut to the ground in spring. It will then reach 4'-5' Z4

coggygia 'Young Lady'

Fluffy grayish-pink "smoke" from June on. Profuse bloomer even as a young plant. 8'-10' Z4

obovatus

American Smoketree

Southeast native with attractive large oval foliage that's extremely showy in the fall. Upright habit. 20'-30' Z4

'Golden Spirit'

A new cultivar with lime-green to brilliant gold foliage in spring, green summer foliage coloring to coral, orange and red in the fall. 8' Z4

'Grace'

A cross between the American Smoketree - C. obovatus, and C. 'Velvet Cloak'. Plum foliage and large pink smoke panicles. 15' Z4

COTONEASTER ◉

apiculatus

Low, wide-spreading shrub with dense mounding habit and recurved branches. Excellent red fruit in fall and glossy foliage. 3' Z5

apiculatus 'Tom Thumb'

After about 10 yrs. in our garden the plants were about 10" high and 18" across. Leaves are smaller than on other C. apiculata types. Z4

divaricatus

Graceful, spreading shrub with small pink flowers and glossy foliage. Bright red fruit. 5'-6' Z4

horizontalis 'Perpusilla'

Very prostrate with lustrous green foliage. Horizontal branches create lovely layered effect. Z5

horizontalis 'Variegatus'

Glossy, green leaves edged white. Interesting herringbone branch pattern. 2' Z5

CRATAEGUS ○●

Hawthorne

crus-galli 'Crusader'

Small tree with abundant June flowers followed by equally abundant dark red berries. Attractive silver-gray bark.

Disease-resistant. Thornless. 15' Z4

laevigata 'Crimson Cloud'

Profuse red flowers with white centers in spring. 15' Z5

monogyna 'Inermis Compacta'

Dense and compact with diagonal branching. White flowers in spring. Thornless. 6' Z4

DAPHNE ○●

Evergreen or deciduous shrubs known for their intensely fragrant flowers in pink or white. Require well-drained soils.

burkwoodii 'Carol Mackie'

Green leaves with cream edges. Pink buds, intensely fragrant white flowers in spring. 3'-5' Z3

Rock Daphne

cneorum 'Eximia'

Dark green narrow leaves, spring flowers are dark pink and fragrant! Excellent groundcover. 6" Z4

cneorum 'Ruby Glow'

The same dark pink and intense fragrance as D. 'Eximia', but slightly taller. 8"-10" Z4

DEUTZIA ○●

gracilis 'Chardonnay Pearls'

Attractive lime-yellow foliage through the season.

Covered with white flowers in the spring. 20"-36" Z5

gracilis 'Nikko'

Dwarf shrub with white flowers in June. Spreading and mounding to 18". Z5

DIERVILLA ○●

Bush Honeysuckle

lonicera

Both the emerging leaves and fall color are reddish.

Yellow flowers in late spring. Suckering growth and adaptability make it excellent for naturalizing and bank covers. 4' Z3

EUONYMUS ○●

Burning Bush

alata

Most known for its incredible pink to red fall color, but also has abundant fruit for birds. Eventually becomes large shrub, small tree if unpruned. Can seed invasively. 10'-12' Z3

alata 'Rudy Haag'

A new, hardy compact form. 4'-5' Z4

carnosus

A large shrub or small tree from northern China with attractive red fruit in fall and winter. 8'-12' Z4

Wintercreeper

fortunei 'Blondy'

Striking gold evergreen foliage edged dark green. 18"-24" Z5

fortunei 'Wolong Ghost'

Dark, evergreen foliage veined in silver. Very prostrate. Z5

Dwarf Euonymus

nanus 'Turkestanica'

Low-spreading shrub with small dark green leaves.

Pink capsules in fall. 3' Z3

Spindle Tree

bungeana 'Verona'

Large shrub or small tree with abundant pink capsules in

August that later split open to display bright red arils. 20' Z3

FAGUS O

Majestic trees with attractive foliage and lovely smooth, gray, muscled bark. Soil and siting are important.

American Beech

grandifolia 'Cameron Weeping'

Weeping form of our native Beech. 40'-50' Z3

European Beech

sylvatica 'Ansoergei'

Slow-growing form with very narrow, purple foliage. 15' Z4

sylvatica 'Asplenifolia'

Dark green deeply-lobed and incised leaves. Growth is columnar in youth, later spreading. 40' Z4

sylvatica 'Dawyck Purple'

Columnar form with purple foliage. 25' Z4

sylvatica 'Pendula'

This is the green leaf form with twisted and weeping branches. 60' Z4

sylvatica 'Purple Fountain'

A seedling of F. 'Purpurea Pendula', but more narrow in growth with the top branches erect and secondary branches weeping. 25' Z4

sylvatica 'Purpurea Pendula'

A slow-growing rather dwarf weeping form without a central leader. To 10'. Z4

sylvatica 'Red Obelisk'

Red-leafed, narrow-growing form. 40' Z4

sylvatica 'Riversii'

Large broad crown with persistent purple leaves.

One of the best. 40'-50' Z4

sylvatica 'Tortuosa'

Stems and branches twisted, leaves normal.

Horizontally growing to 12'. Fantastic winter silhouette. Z4

sylvatica 'Tortuosa Purpurea'

Dwarf, flat-topped plant with purple leaves.

Spreads horizontally. Z4

sylvatica 'Tricolor'

Dark green leaves with pink and cream variegation.

Also listed as F. 'Purpurea Tricolor'. Outstanding when back-lit by the sun. 30' Z4

FORSYTHIA ○

One of the first spring shrubs to bloom.

koreana 'Kumsun'

Dark green leaves netted with silver veins.
Typical yellow flowers. Arching. 5'-6' Z5

koreana 'Suwan Gold'

Gold foliage form excellent for partial shade. Arching habit.
5' Z5

New

'Gold Cluster'

Yellow blooms in early spring on a compact plant. Foliage purple-tinged in autumn. 4' Z4

'Golden Times'

Large gold and green variegated foliage attractive through the season. 5'-6' Z5

'Minigold Fiesta'

Foliage is variegated green and gold and is attractive all season. Golden yellow blooms. 4' Z4

'Northern Gold'

Golden yellow flowers; branches are gray-yellow. Very good bud hardiness. 6' Z3

FOTHERGILLA ○●●

Fabulous four season shrubs with excellent flowers, foliage and form. Brilliant fall foliage is most pronounced in full sun. Z4

gardenii

Dense and compact with creamy white, fragrant, bottlebrush-like flowers in May. Striking yellow to red fall foliage. 3'-5' Z4

gardenii 'Blue Mist'

Same as the above but the foliage is a lovely glaucous blue. Not as vigorous and the fall color is not as brilliant. 3' Z5

major

Largest species with wonderful fall color. 6'-8' Z4

major 'Blue Shadow'

A sport of F. 'Mt. Airy' with beautiful powder-blue foliage. Excellent vigor. 4'-6' Z4

major 'Mt. Airy'

A vigorous Michael Dirr selection with upright habit and large flowers. Consistent fall color. 5' Z4

FRAXINUS ○●

Ash

Fast growing but strong shade trees tolerant of a wide variety of conditions, including clay soil.

New

americana 'Autumn Purple'

A handsome shade tree with glossy foliage that turns purple in autumn. 60'

pennsylvanica 'Variegata'

A selection with foliage edged in white. Compact. 25' Z3

GAULTHERIA ○●

Wintergreen

Evergreen groundcover.

procumbens

Native woodland groundcover. Red berries and dark green aromatic foliage which turns purplish red in fall/winter.

Charming. 6" Z2

GENISTA ○

Dyer's Greenwood.

tinctoria 'Royal Gold'

Low-growing shrub with pea-like golden yellow flowers in summer. Great for dry areas. 2' Z4

GINKGO ○

Maidenhair Tree

Slow-growing with attractive fan-shaped leaves. Gold fall color. 40'-50'. A living fossil.

biloba 'Autumn Gold'

Popular male clone with upright, oval habit and magnificent gold fall color.

biloba 'Chase Manhattan'

Small, dark green leaves and compact habit. Ideal for bonsai and rock gardens. 5' Z4

biloba 'Chi Chi'

A dwarf rounded multi-stemmed cultivar that develops protuberances on the trunk as it matures.

An interesting silhouette. 10' Z4

biloba 'Golden Globe'

A fast-growing male cultivar with an unusually dense crown for a ginkgo. Matures to a full, round head.

Spectacular yellow fall color. Z4

biloba 'Jade Butterflies'

Dainty jade-green leaves are lobed in such a way that they resemble butterflies. Vase-shaped, semi-dwarf. 10' Z4

biloba 'Magyar'

A male selection with uniform upright branching habit. We will carry in espalier form. Z4

biloba 'Mariken'

A low-spreading cultivar, 3'-6' in 10 years.

biloba 'Princeton Sentry'

A narrow-growing form. Z4

biloba 'Tubiformis'

Slender leaves curled into an interesting tubular form.

Semi-dwarf. 10' Z4

GLEDITSIA ○

Honeylocust

Fast-growing shade trees cast dappled shade.

tricanthos inermis 'Emerald Cascade'

Pendulous form with beautiful green foliage. Thornless. 6'-10' Z4

tricanthos inermis 'Sunburst'

New growth gold fading to green. Thornless. 40' Z4

HALESIA ○●

Carolina Silverbell

carolina

Small white bell-shaped flowers in spring, attractive striped bark and interesting tan seedheads in the fall. 30' Z4

HAMAMELIS ○●●

Witchhazel

intermedia 'Pallida'

Sulphur-yellow, fragrant flowers before leaves in spring. Slow growth to 8' x 8'. 'Z5

vernalis

Multi-stemmed native shrub of rounded habit. Ribbon-like fragrant yellow flowers in very early spring. Attractive foliage. 10' Z5

virginiana

Small tree or large shrub native to our woods, blooming in late fall with small yellow fragrant flowers. 15' Z4

virginiana 'Harvest Moon'

A selection from Broken Arrow Nursery with large, lemon yellow flowers in closely spaced clusters. Provides a showy display in late fall. 15' Z4

'Arnold's Promise'

Profuse, fragrant yellow flowers in early spring. Nice foliage all season. 8'-15' Z5

'Carmine Red'

Fragrant spidery copper-bronze blooms in early spring. A vigorous wide-spreading cultivar with shiny dark green foliage. 8'-15' Z5

'Diane'

Fragrant spidery copper-red blooms in early spring. One of the best red forms. 8'-15' Z5

Ruby Glow

Cultivar with coppery red, kinked and twisted petals. Z5

HEPTACODIUM ○●

Seven Son Flower

miconioides

Native to China, fragrant white flowers in late summer. Attractive bark. 8' Z4

HIBISCUS ○

Rose-of-Sharon

syriacus 'Aphrodite'

Saucer-shaped blooms of dark pink with red eye in late summer. 8' Z5

syriacus 'Blue Satin'

Rich, royal blue flowers with darker throat. Stronger growing than H. 'Bluebird'. 8'-10' Z5

syriacus 'Bluebird'

Single blue flowers with a dark red center in late summer. 8' Z5

syriacus 'Red Heart'

Upright shrub with saucer-shaped flowers of pure white with scarlet center in late summer. Always attracts a lot of attention in our gardens. 6' Z5

syriacus 'Violet Satin'

Large, single red-violet flowers with prominent red centers. Vigorous grower. 8'-10' Z5

HIPPOPHAE ○

Sea Buckthorn

rhamnoides 'Sprite'

Willow-like, gray-green foliage on a compact male clone. Excellent for dry soils or when salt is present. 3'-5' Z4

HUMULUS ○

Golden Hops

Vigorous vine of beer-making fame. Excellent fast cover.

lupulus 'Aureus'

Vigorous vine with bright golden leaves in spring fading to greenish gold. Z4

HYDRANGEA ○●●

Snowhill Hydrangea

arborescens 'Annabelle'

Grows 4'-5' and flowers in July with clusters of rounded white blooms. Z3

arborescens radiata 'Hayes Starburst'

Double star-like, white flowers in dome-shaped flowers heads over silver-backed foliage. Summer-blooming. 2'-3' Z4

PG Hydrangea

paniculata 'Grandiflora'

Late summer white flowers fade to pink in fall. Flowers dry well. Bush and tree forms available. 8'-12' Z3

paniculata 'Grandiflora Compacta'

Our plants after 10 years are about 5'. Even the flowers are more compact. Z3

paniculata 'Kyushu'

Compact and rounded form, shiny foliage. Flowers cream fading to pink. 6' Z3

paniculata 'Limelight'

Large, lime-green flowers in late summer. Blooms from an early age. 6'-8' Z3

paniculata 'Phantom'

Very large flower heads of lime green in July fade to cream than pink. Possibly the largest flower heads of any hydrangea and are held on strong stems. 6'-8' Z3

paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

Pale pink buds open white then age to deeper pink. In bush and tree form. 6'-8' Z3

paniculata 'Pinky Winky'

Striking, upright clusters of pink and white flowers from midsummer on. 6'-8' Z3

paniculata 'Quick Fire'

New early-blooming cultivar. Flowers start in early summer and they quickly turn deep pink. 6'-8' Z3

paniculata 'Tardiva'

White to pink flowers in late summer-fall are lacier, more open than 'P.G.' In bush and tree forms. 8'x 8' Z3

paniculata 'The Swan'

Individual florets are very large and showy in big clusters. 6'-8' Z3

paniculata 'Unique'

Large conical panicles of white flowers tinted rose in autumn. 6'-8' Z3

paniculata 'White Moth'

Very large florets create lacy effect midsummer into fall. 6'-8' Z3

Climbing Hydrangea

petiolaris

Large woody vine with flattened white flower heads in summer and flaky bark. Z4

petiolaris 'Mirranda'

A variegated form of climbing hydrangea. The green foliage has a yellow margin. Z4

Oakleaf Hydrangea

quercifolia 'Pee Wee'

New

A compact form with more refined, smaller leaves and flowers. Pyramidal panicles of white flowers in late summer fade to rose. Attractive exfoliating bark. 3'-4' Z5

HYDRANGEA-HORTENSIAO

Though these wonderful summer flowering shrubs just miss being bud hardy, we have had success flowering them in clay pots which we protect in the winter. Hortensias have fully rounded flowers; lace caps have flattened lacy heads.

New

macrophylla 'Cityline Berlin'

A new compact series excellent in containers. This cultivar has pink flowers that age to green. Dark glossy, mildew-resistant foliage. 1'-3' Z6

New

macrophylla 'Cityline Paris'

Another compact cultivar. This one has red flowers that fade to green. 1'-3' Z6

macrophylla 'Endless Summer'

A H. macrophylla that blooms on new wood so will flower in colder climates. Large blue (or pink) mophead blooms through the summer. 3'-5' Z4

macrophylla 'Mariesii Variegata'

Beautiful variegated green and white leaves and, if you are lucky, blue lace caps. Z5

serrata 'Blue Billow'

A hardier blue lace cap. Has bloomed in the garden with no protection for many years. Z4

HYPERICUM O

St. John's Wort

frondosum 'Sunburst'

Beautiful blue-green foliage and large yellow puff ball flowers through the summer. We have been growing in Zone 4 for years with some tip dieback, but always grows back strongly. 2'-3' Z5

kalmianum 'Ames'

Mounded shrub with bright green foliage and masses of 1" golden yellow flowers in early summer. 4' x 4' Z4

kalmianum 'Blue Velvet'

A new cultivar with attractive blue foliage. Golden yellow blooms in mid-summer. 2'-3' Z4

ILEX ○●●

Deciduous and evergreen shrubs. Both male and female plants are needed to produce the attractive fruits.

Japanese Holly

crenata 'Dwarf Pagoda'

Miniature evergreen excellent for bonsai. Tiny, rounded foliage layered very closely on short stiff stems. Protect in our climate. 2'-3' Z6

Winterberry

serrata 'Koshobai'

Look closely or you might miss this little one. Very fine and narrow foliage with the cutest little berries. Self-fertile. 6"-8" Z3

New

verticillata 'Berry Heavy'

Extra large, shiny red berries in profusion. Pollinate with I. 'Jim Dandy'. 6'-8' Z3

New

verticillata 'Berry Nice'

Very dark red berries on a densely-branched shrub. Pollinate with I. 'Jim Dandy'. 6'-8' Z3

New

verticillata 'Chrysocarpa'

A cultivar with abundant yellow fruit. Pollinate with I. 'Southern Gentleman' 8' Z3

verticillata 'Jim Dandy'

A pollinator for I. 'Red Sprite' Dwarf form. 3'-6' Z3

verticillata 'Red Sprite'

Female selection, dense and compact, 3' by 4' with bright red berries. Z3

verticillata 'Southern Gentleman'

A male pollinator for I. 'Winter Red' 8' Z3

verticillata 'Sunsplash'

Striking gold-splashed foliage on a female cultivar. Z3

verticillata 'Winter Red'

Rounded shrub, with darker green leaves and abundant bright red fruit. 6' x 8' Z3

Blue Holly -- protect from winter sun and wind

x meserveae 'Blue Boy'

Lustrous dark green foliage. Pollinator for I. 'Blue Girl'. 10' Z5

x meserveae 'Blue Girl'

Dark green foliage. Showy bright red fruit. We'll carry trained as a pyramid. 10' Z5

x meserveae 'Blue Prince'

Pollinator of I. 'Blue Princess' with purplish stems, lustrous green foliage and upright growth habit. 10' Z5

x meserveae 'Blue Princess'

An improved I. 'Blue Girl' with an excellent crop of red berries and dark blue-green foliage. 10' Z5

x meserveae 'Castle Spire'

A new, compact pyramidal blue holly with large, shiny dark leaves and bright red berries. Z5

x meserveae 'Castle Wall'

A columnar blue, male holly used to pollinate I. 'Castle Spire'. 6'-8' Z5

INDIGOFERA ○

pseudotinctoria 'Rose Carpet'

A prostrate form with pea-like foliage and pink pea flowers through June. Z4

KALMIA ○●●

Broad-leaved evergreens for moist organic soils. Best with protection from winter sun and wind. June-blooming.

Sheeplaurel, Wicky

angustifolia 'Hammonasset'

A dark pink form of our native bog plant. For moist sites. 3' Z3

Mountain Laurel

latifolia 'Elf'

Pink buds open to white flowers on a dwarf plant. One of the easier Kalmias to grow. 2'-3' Z4

latifolia 'Little Linda'

Red buds open to pink flowers. Rounded, glossy dark green foliage. 3' Z4

latifolia 'Minuet'

Another dwarf form with light pink buds opening to flowers banded in red. 3' Z5

latifolia 'Olympic Fire'

Red buds and glossy foliage on sturdy plants. 6'-8' Z5

latifolia 'Richard Jaynes'

Deep pink flowers with glossy foliage. 5' Z5

latifolia 'Sarah'

Red buds open to reddish-pink flowers. Vigorous. 5' Z5

KERRIA ○●

Globe Flower

japonica 'Picta'

White-edged green foliage, bright green stems, single yellow flowers in spring. 3' Z4

KOLKWITZIA ○●

Beautybush

amabilis

Old-fashioned arching shrub covered with rose-pink flowers in spring. 8' Z4

amabilis 'Dream Catcher'

A new cultivar with golden yellow foliage turning to orange in the fall. Best in partial shade. Z4

LESPEDEZA ○

Shrub Bushclover

bicolor 'Summer Beauty'

Panicles of deep pink flowers in mid to late summer. Cut to 1' in spring. Drought-tolerant. 4'-5' Z4

bicolor 'Yakushima'

A very dwarf cultivar forms a tight little mound of small rosy purple flowers. 12" Z4

LIRIODENDRON ○

Tulip Tree

tulipifera

A fast-growing magnolia relative native to N.E. America. Leaves tulip-shaped, flowers creamy yellow. Great specimen tree to 100'. Z5

tulipifera 'Ardis Dwarf'

Compact cultivar of both small foliage and size. To 6'-8' in 10 years. Z5

tulipifera 'Arnold'

A very columnar form, especially when young. Eventually forming a dense, narrow pyramid. 40'-50' by 12'-18' Z5

tulipifera 'Aureomarginata'

Green tulip-shaped foliage accentuated by a broad band of yellow around the leaf margin. Z5

tulipifera 'Glen's Gold'

Gold foliage form with color most pronounced in spring and fall. Z5

tulipifera 'Mediopictum'

Tulip-shaped leaves with central yellow blotch. Large-growing, but may be fun to pollard. Z5

LONICERA ○▶

Climbing Honeysuckle

heckrottii 'Gold Flame'

Flowers pink-white then golden yellow, bloom from June on. Vigorous vine. Z5

sempervirens 'John Clayton'

Bright yellow tubular flowers on vigorous twining vine. Z4

x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'

Vigorous vine with showy scarlet-orange trumpet flowers most of the summer. Z3

'Mandarin'

Large flower clusters of bright orange with yellow centers spring through summer. New growth is a coppery brown. Vigorous vine. 20' Z3

MAACKIA ○

Chinese Maackia

amurensis 'Summertime'

Attractive pinnate foliage emerges gray-green and matures to a rich green. A more compact form with cream blooms in mid to late summer. Bronze bark. A Univ. of MN introduction. Excellent small tree. 18'-20' Z3

MAGNOLIA ○

Though generally thought of as a more southern plant, many cultivars are hardy in Vermont.

Cucumber Tree

acuminata

Smooth grey bark and attractive foliage. Yellow-green flowers and red fruit. 50' Z4

Star Magnolia

stellata 'Centennial'

New

An Arnold Arboretum intro with large white, many-petaled blooms tinged pink on the outside. 15'-20' Z4

stellata 'Royal Star'

Rounded large shrub to 10' with fragrant white flowers in April. Z4

Hybrid Magnolia

'Ann'

Large reddish purple flowers from pointed buds. Later blooming, so avoids spring frosts. Compact. 8'-10' Z4

'Butterflies'

Deep yellow 3"-4" flowers sit atop bare branches in early spring. 20' Z4

'Coral Lake'

A hardy David Leach hybrid with pink and yellow blended flowers creating a "coral" effect. Late-blooming and fragrant. Narrow, upright habit. 10'-15' Z4

'Elizabeth'

Beautiful yellow flowers before leaves on a rapidly growing tree. Has flowered after minus 30! 25' Z4

'Gold Star'

A *M. acuminata* x *M. stellata* cross with smaller, creamy yellow Star Magnolia-like flowers. Beautiful bronze new growth. 15'-20' Z4

'Golden Gift'

A hardy, compact David Leach hybrid covered with yellow blooms in spring. 8'-10' Z4

'Jane'

A hybrid of *M. liliiflora* and *M. stellata*. Large lily-shaped flowers, white with purple exterior open before foliage emerges in early spring. Round habit. 25' Z4

x loebneri 'Merrill'

Very hardy and reliable with white star-like flowers in late April. 30' Z4

'Sunspire'

Deep yellow blooms on a narrow-growing cultivar. To 25', but only 6' wide. Z4

'Yellow Fever'

Large, fragrant, yellow flowers with pinkish bases. Quick growing to 40'. Z4

'Yellow Lantern'

Tulip-shaped buds open to lemon yellow flowers. Upright habit. 20'-25' Z4

MALUS O

Flowering Crab

Most useful flowering tree in Vermont. Showy flowers in May and fall display of fruit. The following are all disease-resistant varieties.

Apple Espaliers

We will offer apple varieties trained as espaliers, including Braeburn, Gala, Liberty, MacIntosh and Yellow Delicious. Z4

sargentii

Wide-spreading dwarf. Pink buds, white flowers, red fruit. 8' x 12' Z5

sargentii 'Tina'

A dwarf form of *M. sargentii*. Small white flowers and red fruit. Grows 6' x 6' Z5

sargentii 'Tina's Blush'

A Klyn Nursery intro with delicate blush pink flowers followed by tiny purplish fruit. Habit is upright and rounded with maroon foliage that fades to green. Disease resistant. 4'-6' Z5

'Adams'

Pink flowers, red fruit, rounded form. 25' x 20' Z4

'Adirondack'

White buds open to large, pink-edged white blossoms followed by persistent orange-red fruit. Upright habit. 15'-18' Z4

'Anne E.'

A wide-spreading weeper with red buds opening to white flowers edged in crimson. Glossy, scab-resistant foliage turns yellow in fall. Persistent bright red fruit. 10'x 10' Z4

'Camelot'

A new dwarf cultivar with burgundy-green foliage and pink and white flowers. 10' Z4

'Candy mint'

Low-spreading with rose-pink flowers and small red fruit. 10' Z4

'Coralburst'

Red buds, double pink flowers on a compact rounded crown. 10' x 12' Z4

'Dolgo'

White flowers, edible 2" fruit. Good for jams and jellies. Rounded upright crown. Very hardy. 35' Z2

'Golden Raindrops'

White flowers followed by yellow fruit. Distinct dissected leaves. Upright. 18' Z4

'Indian Summer'

Rose-red flowers, bright red fruit, broad globe-shaped crown. 15' x 15' Z4

'Louisa'

Pink flowers, yellow fruit, weeping habit. 15' x 15' Z4

'Prairifire'

Upright spreading habit with bright red flowers and reddish foliage. 20' x 20' Z4

New

New

'Purple Prince'

Rounded form with rose flowers and purple-green foliage.
20' Z4

'Red Jade'

White flowers, red persistent fruit, weeping habit. Less disease resistant than other varieties we carry, but too lovely to not offer. 12' x 12' Z4

'Robinson'

Deep pink flowers, persistent red fruit, rounded crown.
25' x 25' Z4

'Royal Raindrops'

Attractive, cutleaf burgundy foliage in spring holds up well in the summer. Magenta-pink blooms and persistent red fruit.
20' Z4

'Selkirk'

Dusky pink flowers followed by red fruit on a vase-shaped tree. 20' x 25' Z2

'Snowdrift'

Pink buds, white flowers, persistent orange-red fruit.
Rounded. 20' Z3

'Spring Bride'

Striking double white blooms. A hardy cultivar from Canada.
20' Z3

MORUS ○

Mulberry

alba 'Chaparral'

Non-fruiting weeping mulberry. 6'-10' Z4

alba 'Paper Dolls'

Interesting foliage edged in yellow. Typical fruit. 20' Z4

alba 'Pendula'

This dramatic weeper has sweet, dark purple fruit. 6'-10' Z4

bombycis 'Unryu'

A cultivar with striking twisted and contorted branches.
25' Z4

MYRICA ○●●

Bayberry

pensylvanica

Semi-evergreen, aromatic foliage and berries. Suckering to form thicket. Salt and drought tolerant. 6'-9' Z2

NEILLIA ○●

sinensis

Foliage is dark green with a reddish cast. The pink flowers are borne at the ends of the arching stems in spring. 3' Z4

NYSSA ○●

Black Tupelo

sylvatica 'Autumn Cascade'

A weeping form of our native Tupelo. Glossy foliage with great fall color. 60' Z5

PARROTIA ○▷

persica

Grown for its beautiful mottled bark and wonderful fall color of gold and red. In spring it has red flower clusters before the leaves emerge. Grows to about 30' Site carefully. Z5

New

persica 'Kew's Weeping'

A low-spreading weeper, wider than tall, with lustrous green foliage and beautiful fall color. 8'-10' Z5

PARTHENOCISSUS ○▷●

Virginia Creeper

New

quinquefolia 'Variegata'

A variegated form of this vigorous native vine with foliage mottled with cream. Z3

Boston Ivy

tricuspidata

Rapid growing vine with blue-black berries and burgundy-red fall color. Z4

tricuspidata 'Ginza Lights'

Green leaves splashed with pink and white, turning red in fall. Z4

PAULOWNIA ○▷

Empress of China Tree

tomentosa

Will not persist above ground in VT, but who cares when you can get leaves 2' across on a plant 10' tall in one season! Root hardy to Zone 4. Z5

PAXISTIMA ○▷●

Ratstripper, Mountain Jade, Canby's Mountain Lover

canbyi

Evergreen groundcover with narrow glossy green leaves. Great plant! 12" Z3

PHILADELPHUS ○▷

Mockorange

coronarius 'Aureus'

Beautiful gold foliage throughout the season. Fragrant white spring flowers. 6' Z4

coronarius 'Variegatus'

Distinctive foliage edged in white. Fragrant, single white flowers in spring. 3'-4' Z4

lewisii 'Blizzard'

Very hardy new cultivar covered with single white fragrant flowers in June. 4'-5' Z2

'Buckley's Quill'

Compact growth, white fragrant flowers with up to 30 quill-like petals. 5' Z4

'Natchez'

Sensational 2" fragrant white single flowers. 6' Z4

PHYSOCARPUS ○▶

Ninebark

opulifolius 'Centerglow'

Glowing yellow-green new growth deepens to bright red. From the Univ. of Minnesota. 8'-10' Z4

opulifolius 'Coppertina'

A hybrid between P. 'Dart's Gold' and P. 'Diablo' with attractive copper new growth and bright red fall color. 8'-10' Z4

opulifolius 'Dart's Gold'

Bright gold foliage, white flowers. Excellent plant for color contrast. 4'-5' Z4

opulifolius 'Diablo'

Attractive dark purple foliage all season. White spring flowers and attractive red seed pods. 8'-10' Z4

opulifolius 'Nugget'

Dense-growing ninebark with bright gold foliage. 5'-6' Z4

opulifolius 'Summer Wine'

A new hybrid with deeply-cut, burgundy foliage and a compact habit. 5'-6' Z4

PIERIS ○▶

Andromeda

Beautiful broad-leaved evergreens with very early bell-shaped blooms in spring. Needs a sheltered site in our climate.

'Brouwer's Beauty'

Blooms reliably for us. Upright clusters of white, bell-shaped flowers. 4'-5' Z4

PLATANUS ○▶

Sycamore

occidentalis

Beautiful native tree with alternating patches of white and light brown bark. Habitat is along stream banks or near water. 60' Z4

POPULUS ○▶

Quaking Aspen

tremuloides

A tough native tree adaptable to a wide range of conditions. Small ovate leaves flutter in the breeze and turn bright yellow in the fall. Pyramidal habit. 40'-50' Z3

POTENTILLA ○▶

Adaptable long-blooming shrubs for foundation or shrub border use. Also herbaceous perennials.

fruticosa 'Frosty'

An introduction from Sidhu Nursery with bright white flowers over dark green foliage on a low-growing, groundcover plant Z3

fruticosa 'Mango Tango'

Bright orange and red bicolor blooms fade to yellow in the heat of summer. Compact form. 2' Z3

fruticosa 'Orangeade'

Bright orange summer blooms hold their color well. Low, horizontal growth habit. 1'-2' Z3

fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'

Light pink flowers through the summer 2'-3' Z3

fruticosa 'Primrose Beauty'

Pale yellow flowers, gray-green foliage, mounding habit. 2'-3' Z3

PRUNUS ○

Ornamental Cherry

sargentii 'Rancho'

A narrowly columnar form with the same lovely pink, early spring flowers and hardiness as the species. 20'-25' x 5'-10' Z4

subhirtella 'Pendula Plena Rosea'

A graceful and floriferous double pink form of weeping cherry. 12'-15' Z5

subhirtella 'Snow Fountains'

This dwarf weeping cherry can be grown in a sheltered zone 4. Pendulous growth, white flowers in early spring. 10'-15' Z5

x cistena

Dark purple foliage all season. Pink flowers in early spring. We will have it in both shrub and tree form. 8' x 7' Z3

PYRUS ○

Pear

Pear Espalier

We will have Anjou and Bartlett pears trained as espaliers.

Weeping Silver Pear

salicifolia 'Silver Frost'

Unusual specimen with irregular pendulous branches and silver leaves. White flowers in spring followed by small inedible pears. 8' x 12' Z4

QUERCUS ○

Swamp White Oak

bicolor

Excellent native oak tolerant of both wet and dry soils. 50' Z4

Northern Pin Oak

ellipsoidalis

Native tree more adaptable than the pin oak. Conical to oval habit. 60' Z3

Bur Oak

macrocarpa

Distinguished by its corky branches and large acorns. Slow-growing, but in time becomes enormous. Native to eastern North America. Very hardy. Z2

Chestnut Oak

prinus

A lovely tree for dry, rocky soils with unlobed, toothed foliage. 60' Z4

English Oak

robur 'Concordia'

Beautiful golden new growth turns green in summer. 40' Z5

x warei 'Long'

A hybrid of *Q. bicolor* and *Q. robur* 'Fastigiata'. Beautiful foliage with silvery undersides. Distinctive upright oval form. 50' Z4

Northern Red Oak

rubra

Fastest growing of the oaks and one of the easiest to transplant. Lustrous green foliage turns crimson in the fall. 50' Z4

rubra 'Aurea'

A cultivar with golden foliage in spring and early summer. Z4

RHODODENDRON ○●●

Showy spring-flowering evergreen or deciduous shrubs.

In general, evergreen varieties need organic soil and partial shade, although small leaved varieties can tolerate sun.

Deciduous azaleas like more sun.

EVERGREEN RHODODENDRONS

'Aglo'

Masses of coral-pink flowers in early May. Compact growth. Small-leaved. 4'-5' Z4

'April Dawn'

Pink-edged white flowers in April. Small-leaved. 3' Z4

'April Rose'

Hardy evergreen, *R. dauricum* cross, with double hot pink flowers in early spring. Small-leaved. 3' Z4

'Black Satin'

A PJM hybrid with violet-purple flowers and black winter foliage. 4'-5' Z4

'Boule de Neige'

Slow-growing and compact to 5' with large pure white flowers. One of the hardiest of the large-leaved types. Z3

'Capistrano'

Beautiful, frilly lemon-yellow flowers. Dense, mounding habit. Considered one of David Leach's best yellows. Large-leaved. 4'-5' Z5

'Catawbiense Alba'

Blushed lilac buds open to pure white flowers. Very hardy, large-leaved. 6'-8' Z3

'Edith Bosley'

Large-leaved type with dark purple flowers. 4'-6' Z4

'Firestorm'

Hardy, large-leaved variety with bright red flowers. 5' Z4

'Hellikki'

Dark violet-red flowers, dark green foliage. Dense spreader. Bud hardy to -29F. 5' Z4

'Helsinki University'

Bright pink flowers with orange spots. New growth is reddish. 5' Z4

'Henry's Red'

Wider than high with very dark red flowers. Large-leaved. 4'-6' Z4

'Hindustan'

Flowers orange-buff suffused with pink. Large-leaved. 6' Z5

'Hong Kong'

Rounded shrub to 5' with primrose-yellow flowers.

Large-leaved. Z5

'Landmark'

The "red-flowering PJM" with deep pink flowers early in the spring. 5'-6' Z4

'Maxecat'

A later blooming large-leaved variety with pink flowers. R. maximum x catawbiense. Vigorous. 6'-8' Z4

'Midnight Ruby'

A Weston Nursery introduction. Deep reddish-purple flowers in early spring on a low, mounding plant. 2'-3' Z4

'Nova Zembla'

An old and reliable variety with deep magenta-red blooms. 5'-6' Z4

'Pioneer Silvery Pink'

April bloom of light pink. Upright-growing and semi-evergreen. Small-leaved. 4' Z4

'PJM'

Rugged small-leaved rhododendron with lavender blooms in early spring. 4'-6' Z4

'Princess Mary of Cambridge'

White flowers with rose-pink edges. Large-leaved. 5' Z4

'Purple Gem'

Small bluish-green leaves and masses of small violet flowers. 2' Z4

'Purple Passion'

Dark violet-purple flowers on large trusses. A large-leaved form with a dense, rounded habit. 5'-6' Z4

'Ramapo'

Hardy compact dwarf with numerous purple flowers. 2' Z4

'Rio'

Large trusses of salmon-pink flowers with yellow centers. Large-leaved. 3' Z5

'Slam Dunk'

UConn introduction with large domes of wine-red blooms and wide-spreading habit. 6'-8' Z5

'Waltham'

Compact evergreen shrub to 2' with light pink flowers. Small-leaved. Z4

'Windbeam'

White flowers edged in apricot, fading to pink over time. Small-leaved. 3'-4' Z4

yakusimanum 'Barmstedt'

Rosy-red blooms on a dense, mounding plant. 2'-3' Z5

yakusimanum 'Crete'

Pink buds open to white blooms. Large leaves with beige indumentum. Low mounding form. 2' Z4

yakusimanum 'Mist Maiden'

Relatively large leaves covered with fawn indumentum. New growth is silvery. The flowers are suffused with pink. 5' Z4

DECIDUOUS AZALEAS

Rhodora

canadense

Star-like lavender flowers in April, gray-green foliage. Prefers moist locations. 3'-5' Z3

canadense 'Alba'

Pure white form of rhodora. Native to the swamps and bogs of the Northeast. 3'-5' Z3

Korean Rhododendron

mucronulatum 'Storr's Pink'

A seedling of R. 'Cornell Pink' with deeper-colored, longer-lasting flowers in late April before the leaves emerge. 3'-4' Z4

Swamp Pink (R. roseum)

prinophyllum

A VT native shrub with pink flowers in May and a wonderful clove scent. 4'-6'

prinophyllum 'Marie Hoffman'

A triploid form of the species with larger, clear pink flowers. Z3

Royal Azalea

schlippenbachii

Upright-growing with the leaves in whorls around stems. Beautiful soft pink flowers just before the leaves. Doesn't always bloom for us, but the foliage is worth it. 5'-6' Z5

Swamp Azalea

viscosum 'Pink Mist'

A form of this native azalea with delicate pink blooms. Flowers in June. Upright habit. 8'-10' Z4

New

viscosum 'Ribbon Candy'

Pink star-shaped blooms have petals with central white stripes. Fragrant. Dense habit and blue-green foliage 6' Z4

Hybrid Azalea

'Fragrant Star'

Very fragrant white flowers in late May. Rounded habit. 6' Z3

'Jane Abbott'

Large and deliciously fragrant flowers of coral-pink. R. prinophyllum hybrid. 4'-6' Z3

'Knap Hill Red'

Very showy bright red. 5' Z4

'Lemon Lights'

A lovely Lights hybrid with two-toned yellow flowers. Mildew-resistant. 4'-5' Z3

'Mandarin Lights'

A hardy Lights cultivar with mandarin-orange flowers. 4'-5' Z4

'Mollis Hybrids'

Large waxy flowers with a color range of orange, yellow and salmon. 4'-5' Z4

'Northern Hi-Lights'

Very showy flowers are a bi-color of white and yellow.
4'-5' Z3

'Northern Lights'

Beautiful shades of light to deep pink fragrant flowers,
hardy to -40F. 4'-5' Z3

'Parade'

Weston Nurseries hybrid that is summer blooming.
Red, fragrant flowers. 6' Z4

'Pink and Sweet'

Fragrant pale pink flowers in late June. 5' Z4

'Rosy Lights'

Fragrant bright rose-pink flowers in late May. 4'-5' Z3

New

'Sparkler'

Deep pink, very fragrant flowers in June. 6' Z4

'Tri-Lights'

Pink-tinged white flowers centered in yellow. 4'-5' Z4

'White Lights'

Pale pink buds open to blush-white flowers. 5'-6' Z3

RHUS ○●●

Sumac

aromatica 'Gro-Low'

Excellent for bank control. Glossy green foliage turns scarlet
to orange in the fall. 30" x 7' Z4

typhina 'Tiger Eyes'

Bright yellow cutleaf foliage contrasts with fuzzy
purple-pink stems. Slow-spreading and great fall color. 6' Z4

ROBINIA ○

Locust

pseudoacacia 'Frisia'

Leaves golden yellow all season. Very showy accent in
the garden. 40' x 30' Z4

pseudoacacia 'Purple Robe'

A locust with rose-pink flowers and bronze-red new growth.
50' Z4

pseudoacacia 'Twisty Baby'

Irregular spreading form with twisted foliage and stems.
10' x 15' Z3

ROSA ○

Hardy Shrub Roses

rubrifolia

Small pink fragrant flowers. Attractive glaucous purple foliage
and beautiful orange hips. 6' Z2

'Carefree Beauty'

Semi-double coral-pink flowers. Everblooming. 3' Z4

'Carefree Delight'

Arching canes with single pink flowers throughout
the season. 5' Z4

'Carefree Sunshine'

Single lemon-yellow blooms June through October.
Disease-resistant foliage. 4' Z4

'Daydream'

Large clusters of fuchsia-pink single blooms on low,
arching branches. Everblooming. 3' Z4

'Harrison's Yellow'

Old-fashioned double yellow rose seen at farmhouses
around the state. June. 6' Z3

'Knock Out'

Cerise buds open to cherry-red single blooms.
Very disease-resistant. Everblooming. Crown hardy
to Zone 4 when mulched. 3' Z5

'Lovely Fairy'

A sport of R. 'The Fairy' with deeper pink blooms.
Everblooming. 2' Z5

'Meidiland Scarlet'

Double scarlet flowers in June. Everblooming. 3' Z4

'Morden Fireglow'

Beautiful cupped flowers of orange-red with scarlet reverse.
Recurrent. 18"-36" Z3

'Morden Sunrise'

Fragrant creamy yellow to orange semi-double blooms.
Everblooming. Good black spot resistance. 3' Z3

'Northern Accents Lena'

New Profuse, everblooming pink and white single flowers over
disease-resistant foliage. From the Univ. of Minnesota. 24"-
30" Z4

'Northern Accents Ole'

New Another Univ. of Minn. intro with everblooming, double
light pink blooms. Disease-resistant. 30"-36" Z4

'Polar Joy'

Single, light pink blooms over disease-resistant foliage.
Everblooming. These will be sold in tree form. Z4

'Rainbow Knockout'

Hardier than R. 'Knockout' with coral buds opening to shell
pink single flowers through the summer. Disease-resistant.
3' Z4

'Sea Foam'

Clusters of small, double white flowers. Everblooming late
into the fall. 3' Z4

'The Fairy'

Clusters of double pink flowers all season. 2' Z5

Rugosa Shrub Roses

rugosa

Flowers single pink and fragrant. Orange-red hips. 6' Z2

'Blanc de Coubert'

Fragrant double white flowers. Recurrent. 6' Z3

'Frau Dagmar Hastrup'

Single flesh-pink blooms open from pointed buds. 3'-4'
Excellent hips. Z4

'Hansa'

Fragrant double red-violet blooms on a vigorous plant. Recurrent. Large meaty rose hips. 6' Z3

'Jens Munk'

Fragrant double pink flowers June to August. Attractive rose hips. Very hardy. 5' Z3

'Therese Bugnet'

Large soft double pink flowers are fragrant. Attractive foliage. Recurrent. 6' Z4

Explorer Shrub Roses from Canada

'Champlain'

Dark velvety red double flowers. Everblooming. Very reliable. 3' Z3

'John Cabot'

Strong arching branches, covered with fragrant, deep pink flowers. Climber. Recurrent. 5'-9' Z3

x'John Davis'

Fragrant double pink flowers. Climber. Recurrent. 8' Z3

'Ramblin' Red'

A R. 'Henry Kelsey' seedling with better red color and better disease resistance. Everblooming. Climber. 6'-10' Z3

'William Baffin'

Clusters of double pink flowers. Recurrent. Climber. Very hardy. 8' Z3

RUBUS ○▶

Raspberry

cockburnianus **'Aureus'**

Gold foliage on a spreading plant to 2'. Z4

spectabilis **'Golden Ruby'**

Gold leaf form of the western native salmonberry with hot pink blooms in spring. 3'-4' Z5

stellarcticus

Alpine Raspberry

New

Low groundcover with pink spring blooms and tasty raspberries. Attractive red to burgundy fall color. We'll carry two varieties for cross pollination. 5" Z2

SALIX ○

Willow

alba **'Flame'**

Grown for its brilliant red winter stems. Cut back annually. Will grow several feet in one season. Z3

New

daphnoides **'Oxford Violet'**

Another form grown for its stems. These are a dark shining purple. Lovely in winter. Cut back annually. To 20' if unpruned. Z4

integra **'Flamingo'**

A sport of S. 'Hakuro Nishiki' with brilliant deep pink new growth. 8'-10' Z3

integra **'Hakuro Nishiki'**

Pink, cream and white variegation most pronounced on new growth. 8'-10' We'll carry in shrub and tree forms. Z3

matsudana 'Tortuosa'

Picturesque tree with twisted branches and leaves.
Prefers moist sites. 30'-40' Z4

melanostachys

Grown for its black catkins in early spring. 8'-10' Z4

purpurea 'Nana'

Dwarf willow with fine-textured blue foliage and
purplish stems. 4'-5' Z3

purpurea 'Pendula'

Gracefully weeping blue foliage. Grown as a standard.
8' x 8' Z3

rosmarinifolia

Needle-like gray-green foliage reminiscent of rosemary on a
large shrub. Makes a nice standard. 15' Z4

x moorei

Low groundcover much like a cotoneaster. Glossy dark green
rounded leaves. 15"-20" Z4

yezoalpina

Prostrate-growing with rounded leaves. Catkins are borne
upright along the stems. 1' x 6' Z3

SAMBUCUS ○▶

Elderberry

Tolerate wet sites.

nigra 'Black Beauty'

A black-foliaged form that purportedly doesn't fade to green.
Pink flowers in June. 8'-12' Z4

nigra 'Black Lace'

A form with delicate, lacy black foliage. Large umbels of light
pink flowers in June. 5'-6' Z4

racemosa 'Goldfinch'

A gold foliage form with deeply dissected leaves. 8'-10' Z4

racemosa 'Sutherland'

Finely cut golden yellow leaflets resist sunburn, hold color
all season. 8' Z4

SINOCALYCANTHUS ○▶

Chinese Allspice

chinensis

Showy camellia-like flowers are blush-white centered in
yellow. Long-blooming in spring. Glossy foliage on a dense,
rounded shrub. We're going to try it on our sheltered ledges.
5'-10' Z6

New

SORBARIA ○▶

sorbifolia 'Sem'

Striking compound foliage opens bronze in spring and turns
to bronze-tipped lime-green. Large, white Astilbe-like flower
clusters in summer. More compact than the species. 3'-4' Z3

SORBUS ○

Mountain Ash

alnifolia

White flower clusters in May followed by scarlet berries in
autumn. Simple toothed foliage resembling that of beech.
30' Z4

aria 'Lutescens'

Lovely pyramidal form with silver foliage and red fruit.
A most beautiful tree. 25' Z4

aria 'Magnifica'

Large, glossy dark green foliage has white tomentose undersides. Narrowly pyramidal habit. 25' Z4

decora

White flowers followed by showy red fruits. Slow-growing.
20' Z2

x hybrida 'Oakleaf'

Leaves lobed like an oak, unlike the other Sorbus.
White flowers in spring. Red fruit. Fireblight-resistant. 30' Z4

SPIRAEA ◯▶**betulifolia 'Tor'**

Small bright green foliage on a compact, rounded shrub.
White flowers in June. 3' Z3

bumalda 'Goldflame'

Reddish new growth turns golden, then green, and then copper-orange in fall. Rounded habit. Pink flowers over an extended period. 3'-4' Z4

bumalda 'Goldmound'

Bright yellow foliage all season and pink flowers June-July.
Compact. 2'-3' Z3

fritschiana

Large flat-topped clusters of white flowers in late spring.
Mounding. 3' by 5' Z3

fritschiana 'Pink Parasols'

Big, fluffy pink flower clusters. Blue-green foliage with good fall color. 2'-3' Z3

japonica 'Dakota Goldcharm'

A dwarf variety with bronze new growth changing to gold.
Pink flowers in summer. 15"-18" Z4

japonica 'Golden Elf'

Low-spreading mound of golden foliage.
Sporadic pink flowers. 6"-8" Z4

japonica 'Little Princess'

Pink flowers in summer. Dark red fall foliage. 2' x 3' Z4

japonica 'Magic Carpet'

This selection is more compact than S. 'Goldflame' with better tip color, superior flowers and less reversion. 2' Z4

japonica 'Neon Flash'

Cherry-red flower clusters through the summer. Vigorous.
3' Z4

New

latifolia 'Pink Mountain'

Rugged native shrub with neat upright habit and pink flowers in midsummer. Excellent for naturalizing. 4' Z4

thunbergii 'Mellow Yellow'

Narrow leaves are a golden yellow on a compact plant.
White blooms in spring. 3'-5' Z5

trilobata 'Fairy Queen'

A compact spirea with dark green lobed foliage.
Covered with masses of white blooms in spring. 3' Z3

x cinerea 'Grefsheim'

Dense shrub with a cascade of white flowers in early spring and attractive fine-textured foliage. 4'-5' Z4

Bridalwreath Spirea

New **x vanhouttei 'Firegold'**

Lemon yellow new growth fades to lime. Typical growth habit and blooms. A Bailey Nursery intro. 6' Z3

New **x vanhouttei 'Gold Fountain'**

Another new introduction with gold foliage through the season. 6' Z3

x vanhouttei 'Pink Ice'

A more compact cultivar with foliage variegated pink, cream and white. 4' Z3

x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'

Masses of tiny white flowers in spring on arching branches. Improved disease resistance. 6' Z3

STEPHANANDRA ○●●

incisa 'Crispa'

Gracefully arching branches, white flowers, red fall color. Excellent groundcover or bank planting. 2' x 5' Z4

tanakae

Larger in all parts with broader foliage and white flowers in loose 4" panicles. Yellow to orange fall color and bronzy bark for winter interest. 6' Z4

STEWARTIA

Japanese Stewartia ○

koreana

Possibly a variety of *S. pseudocamellia* with larger, flatter blooms and a slightly smaller habit. Z4

pseudocamellia

Beautiful small tree with numerous white, cupped-shaped, waxy flowers with orange anthers. Exfoliating bark, purple fall color. 20'-30' Z4

rostrata

A new *Stewartia* for us with unusual red seed pods and red buds. Unsure of hardiness, put one customer thought it was hardier than *S. pseudocamellia*. 20'-30' Z5

rostrata 'Gold Spring'

New A Handy Nursery intro with new spring growth yellow. Otherwise typical of species. Z5

STYRAX ○●

Japanese Snowbell

japonica 'Emerald Pagoda'

Beautiful pyramidal tree for sheltered locations in our climate. This cultivar has larger, fragrant white bell flowers than species, born in profuse clusters in spring. Larger, round waxy dark green foliage. 20' Z5

SYMPHORICARPUS ○●

Snowberry

orbiculatus 'Spun Sugar'

This cultivar is grown not for its fruit, but for its fine-textured gray-green foliage edged white. 3' Z4

orbiculatus 'Variegatus'

A form of common Snowberry with leaves edged in gold. 3' Z4

'Charming Fantasy'

Abundant large white berries blushed with pink on a vigorous shrub. This and the following variety were developed for the cut flower industry and will last up to 2 weeks indoors. 3'-5' Z4

'Scarlet Pearl'

Beautiful red-purple fruit. Z4

SYRINGA O

Lilac

Beloved flowering shrubs, versatile and adaptable.

chinensis 'Lilac Sunday'

Fine-textured species with fragrant light purple flowers. Excellent hedge. 10'-12' Z4

Early Lilacs

This group blooms before the French hybrids with fragrant flowers, dense growth and clean disease-resistant foliage.

hyacinthiflora 'California Rose'

Early single rose-pink flowers. 10' Z2

hyacinthiflora 'Maiden's Blush'

Early single pink with clean foliage. Fragrant. 10' Z2

hyacinthiflora 'Pocahontas'

Profuse bloomer. Deep reddish buds open to lilac-purple. 12' Z2

Dwarf Korean Lilac

meyeri 'Palibin'

Profuse bloomer with fragrant violet-pink flowers. Small clean foliage. 5' x 6' We will also have it trained as a standard. Z3

patula 'Miss Kim'

Compact shrub with fragrant pale lilac flowers. Lovely burgundy fall color. 5' Z3

Tree Lilac

pekinensis

Similar to *S. reticulata* with a bushier, rounded habit and overall finer texture. Creamy, fragrant 3"-6" flower clusters bloom a little earlier also. 15'-20' Z3

pekinensis 'China Snow'

A selection from the Morton Arboretum with attractive exfoliating bark comparable to *Acer griseum*. Large, fragrant, creamy white blooms in June. Z3

pekinensis 'Copper Curls'

A selection chosen for its beautiful, exfoliating copper bark and large panicles of creamy blooms. 20'-25' Z3

reticulata

Clusters of creamy white flowers after all other lilacs have bloomed. Attractive cherry-like bark. Especially nice when grown as a multi-stem tree. 25' Z3

reticulata 'Ivory Silk'

A Sheridan Nursery selection with a more compact, oval form and coppery bark. 25' Z3

New

Late Lilacs

Blooming a week or so after French hybrids, these shrubs retain their lower foliage, making them better for screening.

prestoniae 'Agnes Smith'

One of the finest of the *S. prestoniae* hybrids.

Pure single white. 6'-8' Z2

prestoniae 'Donald Wyman'

Deep purple buds, single rosy purple flowers. 8'-10' Z2

prestoniae 'Miss Canada'

Upright, rounded shrub with bright rose-pink flowers in mid-June. 6'-9' Z2

Weeping Lilac

pubescens 'Hers Weeping'

A lovely weeping lilac with small leaves and fragrant, pendulous, mauve flowers in June. 5'-6' Z4

French Hybrid Lilacs

Old fashioned favorites, prized for fragrant spring blooms. Most varieties eventually grow to about 10'.

vulgaris 'Agincourt Beauty'

Single, very deep purple with large florets. Z3

vulgaris 'Atheline Wilbur'

A Father Fiala introduction with semi-double blooms of a unique orchid shade. Z3

vulgaris 'Avalanche'

Single, very showy white with large florets. Z3

vulgaris 'Beauty of Moscow'

Pale pink flowers. Z3

vulgaris 'Charles Joly'

Double, rich purplish red flowers. Z3

vulgaris 'Ed Gardener'

Double pale pink flowers. Z3

vulgaris 'Ellen Wilmott'

Double pure white flowers. Z3

vulgaris 'Ludwig Spaeth'

The classic dark purple lilac. Z3

vulgaris 'Monge'

Rich purplish red flowers. Z3

vulgaris 'President Grevy'

Double blue flowers. Z3

vulgaris 'President Lincoln'

Considered to be the closest to true blue of any lilac. Z3

vulgaris 'Primrose'

Yellow buds open to single soft cream flowers. Z3

vulgaris 'Sensation'

Purple florets with pure white borders. Z3

vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'

Single wedgewood blue with lilac-pink buds. Z3

vulgaris 'Wonder Blue'

A compact Father Fiala intro with single sky-blue flowers. 4'-5' Z3

vulgaris 'Yankee Doodle'

A Fiala hybrid with large, profuse clusters of single very dark purple flowers. Z3

Dwarf Hybrid Lilac

New

'Red Pixie'

A rounded dwarf with horizontal branching and small leaves. Dark reddish purple flowers fade to pink. 4'-6' Z4

'Thumbelina'

The sweetest smelling of the Fairytale series with masses of medium pink buds opening to light pink, fragrant blooms. 5'-6' Z3

TILIA ○

Linden

americana 'American Sentry'

Narrow, upright cultivar with large, heart-shaped leaves. 40' Z4

cordata 'Lico Dwarf'

A very dwarf form of Linden with compact rounded head. Pale yellow, fragrant blooms. 3'-4' Z4

ULMUS ○

Elm

New

alata 'Lace Parasol'

A weeping form with pendulous twisting branches and interesting corky bark. Worth a try as a bonsai. 10' Z6

americana 'Valley Forge'

A National Arboretum introduction that is very resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Has the classic vase shape of the species. 60' Z5

glabra 'Camperdownii'

Pendulous branched umbrella-shaped tree, growing to 15'-20'. Z4

New

parviflora 'Frosty'

Slow-growing, shrubby form with small dark green leaves edged in silver. Excellent bonsai subject. 3' Z4

procera 'Argenteovariegata'

Leaves streaked white, light and dark green. 25' Z4

procera 'Aurea'

Beautiful golden leaves on rounded multi-stemmed tree. 25' Z4

x elegantissima 'Jacqueline Hillier'

Small congested leaves on a compact growing shrub. 3'-4' Z4

x hollandica 'Wredei'

Small, bright yellow foliage is attached in a unique pattern. Very upright and columnar when young, becoming a golden pyramid in time. 12' Z5

VACCINIUM ○

Blueberry

New **angustifolium 'Burgundy'**
Our native blueberry makes an interesting ground cover in the garden. This cultivar has burgundy new growth and orange to red fall color. 12" Z3

Highbush and Half-High Blueberry

We will carry several varieties hardy for our area.

American Cranberry

macrocarpon

Evergreen, spreading, procumbent shrub forming large mats. The foliage is dark green and the bell-like flowers are pinkish followed by large red fruits in the fall. 10" x 3' wide. Z2

VIBURNUM ○●●

Excellent shrubs for specimen or screening with four-season interest. Most provide cover and food for birds. Because of wide-spread problems with the Viburnum Leaf Beetle, we will be phasing out cultivars of *V. dentatum*, *V. sargentii*, and *V. trilobum*. We've had the most damage on these species. Others species appear more resistant.

Korean Spice Bush

carlesii

An old favorite with pink buds opening to very fragrant white flowers in early spring. 5'-6' Z5

carlesii 'Cayuga'

Compact spreading shrub. Abundant clusters of pink buds open white. Orange red fall foliage. Fragrant. 5' Z4

x burkwoodii 'Mohawk'

Red buds open to intensely fragrant white flowers which last 2-3 weeks in spring. The habit is dense and compact. In ten years, it reaches 4'. Z4

Wayfaring Tree

lantana 'Aurea'

Foliage a lovely butter yellow most pronounced in spring. Compact. 8' Z3

lantana 'Mohican'

Creamy white flowers. Red fruits turn black in fall. Selected for compact growth. Heavy bloomer. 6' x 7' Z3

lantana 'Variegata'

Unique foliage of dark green, lime-green and creamy white. Red berries in fall. 10' Z3

Doublefile Viburnum

plicatum 'Fireworks'

A white-flowering cultivar with red pedicels. Horizontal branching. 12' Z5

plicatum 'Shasta'

Large white flower clusters. Horizontal branching. 6' x 10' Z5

plicatum 'Shoshoni'

Lower-growing cultivar with prolific white flowers and abundant red-stalked, red fruit. Foliage turns dark red in fall. 4' x 8' Z5

plicatum 'Summer Snowflake'

Grows to about 3' in our garden and flowers from spring to fall. Z4

Siebold Viburnum

sieboldii

Large, rugose foliage. Creamy white flowers in June.
Long-lasting fruits start red then turn to black. 12' Z4

WEIGELA ○

Flowering shrubs bloom in June.

subsessilis 'Canary'

Pale yellow flowers on a rounded, spreading shrub. 3'-5' Z4

'Briant Rubidor'

Gold foliage with ruby flowers in June. 6' Z4

'Fine Wine'

A compact form similar to W. 'Wine and Roses'.
Deep burgundy foliage. 2' Z4

'Midnight Wine'

Dwarf form of W. 'Wine and Roses'. 18"-24" Z4

'My Monet'

Creamy-edged foliage suffused with pink on a dwarf plant.
Rosy pink flowers. 12"-18" Z4

'Red Prince'

Profuse bloom of outstanding, non-fading red.
May repeat bloom. 5'-6' Z4

'Wine and Roses'

Very dark burgundy-purple foliage and rosy-pink flowers.
4'-5' Z4

WISTERIA ○

Woody vine climbs by twining.

sinensis 'Aunt Dee'

Light purple, slightly fragrant flowers in large hanging
clusters in May. One of the hardiest wisterias. Bloomed for
us following minus 32F. Z4

ZELKOVA ○

serrata 'Village Green'

A smaller-growing cultivar with beautiful dark green
distinctly toothed foliage irregularly banded with cream.
New growth tinged with pink and fall color is vibrant.
Worthy bonsai subject. 30' Z5

New

serrata 'Ogon'

A cultivar with new foliage gold in spring. Lovely copper-
colored bark. 30' Z5

ZENOBLIA ○

pulverulenta

Blue-green foliage dusted with silver and numerous small
white spring flowers in clusters. Will tolerate moist sites.
3' Z5



Conifers are simply “cone bearing plants”. Many are evergreen, however there are also conifers, such as Larch (*Larix*) and Dawn Redwoods (*Metasequoia*) that are deciduous, shedding their needles during dormancy. Conifers exist in tremendous varieties of size, habit, texture, color, and form, and offer wonderful opportunities for extending the richness and excitement of your landscape.

Consider what attributes you desire in your conifer. Unique cultivars selected for interesting color, habit, texture, and rate of growth can be found in almost any species.

For instance, a Balsam Fir (*Abies balsamea*) typically exhibits your classic pyramidal tree form that eventually attains a large size at a relatively fast growth rate. This kind of form is ideal for screening and creating structure.

Specific cultivars of this species can also be found with attractive silver-blue needles (such as *Abies balsamea* ‘Tyler Blue’), which is great for collecting or garden making.

And then there are miniature or dwarf sizes (*Abies balsamea* ‘Piccolo’ or ‘Nana’), and those with prostrate habits (*Abies balsamea* ‘Verkades Prostrate’). These are excellent for your rock garden and alpine bed.

Conifers are often quite long-lived and grow at different rates continuously throughout their life. Thus, they are generally classified by their rate of growth per year, and often a size at the age of ten years is given.

In making your selections be aware of your site conditions including the amount of moisture, light and protection the planting area gets. See page 180 for more on assessing your site.

For more information, please see our resource notes at the back of this catalog, or ask for our information sheet, “How to choose a Conifer”.

CONIFERS



ANNUALS PERENNIALS

SIZE AND GROWTH RATE

We carry a large selection of conifers, including many dwarf and slow-growing varieties. The ultimate size of these plants is often uncertain or so long in coming that we find it more useful to think in terms of growth rates and use the following categories:

(M) MINIATURE

- less than 3" per year
- less than 2'-3' in 10 years

(D) DWARF

- 3"-6" per year
- 3'-6' in 10 years

(I) INTERMEDIATE

- 6"-12" per year
- 6'-15' in 10-15 years

(L) LARGE

- over 12" per year
- more than 10'-15' in 10-15 years

Please recognize that growth rates are affected by climate, rainfall and location.

TREES & SHRUBS CONIFERS

ABIES O

Silver Fir

New **alba 'Barabit's Star'**
A spreading form with layered branches and dark green, downward-curving needles. (I) Z4

alba 'Green Spiral'
A moderate-sized weeper with twisting stems spiraling outward and down. Narrow habit. (I) Z4

alba 'Holden Arboretum WB'
A "bird's nest" form of the species with a layered branching habit and medium green needles. (D) Z4

alba 'Pendula'
Gracefully weeping evergreen with rich dark green foliage. (L) Z4

alba 'Pyramidalis'
Upright pyramidal form with dense dark green foliage. The perfect Christmas tree. (I) Z4

Balsam Fir

balsamea 'Nana'
Very slow-growing form with lovely dark green foliage. (D) Z4

balsamea 'Piccolo'
A miniature cultivar with tiny dark green needles on short erect stems. Forms a dense globe. Z4

balsamea 'Tyler Blue'
An attractive silver-blue selection of Balsam Fir. (L) Z4

White Fir

concolor
We will carry several cultivars of this beautiful frosty blue evergreen tree, a distinctive alternative to the blue spruce. Z4

concolor 'Blue Cloak'
A weeping form with a strong main leader. Powder-blue, medium-sized needles. (L) Z4

concolor 'Candicans'
This is probably one of the bluest conifers. Needles are very big and powder-blue. (L) Z4

concolor 'Conica'
A compact, conical form with steel-blue, 1" needles. (I) Z4

concolor 'Gable's Weeping'
Slow-growing mound with weeping branches. (D) Z4

concolor 'Select'
An attractive blue selection from Bountiful Nurseries. (L) Z4

New **concolor 'Wintergold'**
An upright form with gold foliage in winter. (L) Z4

Korean Fir

koreana
We will carry several cultivars of this beautiful evergreen of dark green foliage with silver undersides. Z4

koreana 'Aurea'
A beautiful gold foliage form. More compact habit. (I) Z4

koreana 'Blauer Pfiff'

A dwarf, blue-green conical form. Very cute. Z4

koreana 'Glauca'

A selection with more intense blue-green color and conical form. (I) Z4

koreana 'Prostrate Beauty'

A compact spreading cultivar. Remove any leaders that may form. (I) Z4

koreana 'Silberlocke'

Needles are twisted to show silver undersides. Unique! (I) Z4

koreana 'Silberperle'

Tiny dark green needles show a silver reverse. Short, stiff branches form a dense globe. (M) Z4

koreana 'Starker's Dwarf'

A dwarf nest form when young, becoming mounding with age. (D) Z4

koreana 'Wustemeyer'

A compact, upright form similar to the species, but smaller in all parts. (I) Z4

Rocky Mountain Fir

lasiocarpa 'Glauca Compacta'

Slow-growing dense, broad pyramid with stiff, very blue needles. (D) Z4

lasiocarpa 'Green Globe'

A very slow-growing green globe. (D) Z4

CHAMAECYPARIS ◐

Many need protection from winter sun and wind.

Weeping Alaskan Cedar

nootkatensis 'Glauca Pendula'

Blue foliage form of this graceful weeping tree. (L) Z4

nootkatensis 'Green Arrow'

Very narrow form. Hardier sub for Weeping Giant Redwood. (L) Z4

nootkatensis 'Laura Aurora'

Variiegated form with splashes of butter-yellow foliage. (L) Z4

nootkatensis 'Pendula'

Very dense and beautiful weeper. Our plants are 12' after 10 yrs. Z4

Hinoki False Cypress

obtusa 'Baldwin Variegated'

A sport of C. 'Nana Gracilis' boldly flecked with cream. Broadly upright habit. (D) Z5

obtusa 'Confucius'

A slow-growing gold form. (D) Z5

obtusa 'Crippsii'

Striking yellow-gold foliage. Good contrast plant. Ours was 6' after 10 years. (I) Z5

obtusa 'Graciosa'

A sport of C. 'Nana Gracilis' with finer-textured foliage. (D) Z5

- New** **obtusa 'Hage'**
A very slow-growing and dense form with bright green foliage. (M) Z5
- obtusa 'Kosteri'**
Dense and dwarf with light green, downward cupped foliage. (D) Z5
- obtusa 'Mariesii'**
A shrubby form with beautiful milky white variegation. (D) Z5
- obtusa 'Nana Gracilis'**
Upright and dense with beautiful dark green twisted foliage. (D) Z5
- obtusa 'Nana Lutea'**
Golden dwarf form of dense habit. (D) Z5
- New** **obtusa 'Pygmaea Aurescens'**
A bronzy-green mounding cultivar that turns orange-copper in the winter. (I) Z5
- obtusa Saffron Spray**
Juvenile foliage is splashed creamy yellow. (D) Z5
- obtusa 'Spiralis'**
Upright and narrow-growing with dark green foliage. The branches spiral upwards and outwards from the trunk. (D) Z5
- obtusa 'Splitrock'**
Very blue juvenile foliage form. Upright, pyramidal habit. (D) Z5
- obtusa 'Tempelhof'**
Compact conical plant with bright green foliage. (I) Z5
- obtusa 'Verdonii'**
A dwarf gold selection, turning bronze in winter. Compact, conical habit. (D) Z5

Sawara False Cypress

- pisifera 'Cream Ball'**
Cream-colored foliage on a round globe. Needs partial shade to prevent burn. (D) Z4
- New** **pisifera 'Filifera Tony's Gold'**
A broad, conical selection with bright yellow, thread-leaf foliage. (I) Z4
- pisifera 'Gold Dust'**
A flattened bun with green foliage flecked with gold. (M) Z4
- pisifera 'Gold Mops'**
Slow-growing bun with yellow threadleaf foliage. Good winter interest. Has proved to be one of the hardiest *Chamaecyparis* for us. (D) Z4
- pisifera 'Plumosa Juniperoides'**
Compact and broadly upright with feathery foliage a creamy yellow. (I) Z4
- pisifera 'Sungold'**
Bright yellow new growth, lime-green mature threadleaf foliage (D) Z4

pisifera 'Vintage Gold'

Gold form with both fernleaf and threadleaf foliage. (D) Z4

JUNIPERUS O

Useful shrubs for foundation plantings, evergreen and mixed borders.

chinensis 'Blue Point'

A beautiful blue-green pyramidal form. We'll have these trained as topiaries. 8'-10' Z4

chinensis 'Robusta Green'

Bright green foliage and an unusual twisted habit. An interesting specimen (I) Z4

chinensis 'Spartan'

A beautiful upright, dark green cultivar we'll have trained as a formal topiary. Z4

New

chinensis 'Torulosa Variegata'

Bright green foliage splashed with cream and an unusual twisted habit. An interesting specimen. (I) Z4

communis 'Berkshire'

Silvery blue foliage on this dwarf and compact selection of a Northeast native. (D) Z3

communis 'Depressa Aurea'

Vase-shaped plant with bright gold foliage turning bronze in winter. 2' high by 4' wide. Z4

communis 'Gold Cone'

Tight-growing, upright juniper with gold juvenile foliage. (D) Z4

communis 'Green Carpet'

Dense, groundcover juniper with bright green spring growth. (D) Z3

horizontalis 'Blue Chip'

Spreading habit with good blue foliage. 18" x 8' Z4

horizontalis 'Blue Prince'

A prostrate form with incredible blue color. 6" x 5' Z4

horizontalis 'Icee Blue'

Yet another low-spreading juniper, but this one retains good blue color in winter. 8" tall to 8' wide. Z4

horizontalis 'Lime Glow'

A sport of Youngstown juniper with feathery chartreuse foliage and vase-shaped spreading form. Withstands hot, dry conditions. 12" Z4

horizontalis 'Mother Lode'

A yellow sport of 'Wiltoni'. Yellow-orange in fall and winter. (D) Z3

horizontalis 'Wiltoni' 'Blue Rug'

Very flat-growing with silvery blue foliage. 6" x 8' Z3

procumbens 'Green Mound'

Spreading, mounding habit to 8" with light green foliage. (D) Z4

procumbens 'Nana'

The Japanese Garden Juniper. Great texture and bluish green foliage. Tufted and mounding. 8" x 4' We'll also have trained as topiaries. Z4

rigida 'Pendula'

Weeping, open form with light green needles. Charming and seldom grown. (L) Z4

sabina 'Savin'

Rich blue-green foliage on semi-erect plant. 3' tall x 5' wide. Z4

scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'

Bright blue foliage on a compact pyramid. (I) Z3

squamata 'Blue Star'

Steely blue foliage in dense star-like pattern. Rounded form. (D) Z4

squamata 'Dream Joy'

Slow-spreading juniper with two-toned blue and gold foliage. (D) Z4

virginiana 'Blue Arrow'

Bright blue foliage on a dense, columnar plant. 12' x 2' Z3

LARIX ○▶

Larch

Deciduous conifers. Beautiful golden foliage in late fall.

decidua 'Pendula'

Height depends on staking. Graceful pendulous form. We have them trained over the entrance to the nursery, evoking much comment. (L) Z3

kaempferi 'Diana Contorta'

Interesting twisted growth. For specimen use. (I) Z4

kaempferi 'Nana'

A densely-branched globose form with soft green needles. (D) Z4

laricina 'Newport Beauty'

Dwarf and slow-growing mound. A Sid Waxmen introduction. Z4

METASEQUOIA ○▶

Dawn Redwood

Large deciduous conifers still existing from ancient times.

glyptostroboides 'Ogon'

Like the larch, a deciduous conifer with beautiful feathery foliage. This cultivar with gold to chartreuse needles. 50' Z5

MICROBIOTA ○▶

Russian Cypress

decussata

Feathery growth on drooping branch tips. Tolerant of shade and dry conditions. Bright green in summer, bronze in winter. Low-spreading. 1' x 8' Z3

New

decussata 'Jacobsen'

A cultivar with a more globose habit. 1' tall by 2' wide Z3

PICEA ○▶

Norway Spruce

abies

This adaptable spruce has lustrous 1/2" to 1" dark green needles and is very hardy. We will carry many cultivars.

abies 'Acrocona'

Compact, slow-growing upright. Cones sit upright on the branch ends. (I) Z3

abies 'Aurea Jacobsen'

Bright gold foliage most pronounced in spring. (L) Z3

New

abies 'Blue Trout'

A tight-growing blue mounding form trained on a standard. (D) Z3

abies 'Brabant'

Dense, globe-shaped form with dark green foliage. (M) Z3

abies 'Clanbrassiliana Stricta'

Beautifully compact pyramidal form. (I) Z3

abies 'Cupressina'

Dense and narrow 20' tall by 5' wide. Z3

abies 'Formanek'

Prostrate, in time forming a dense carpet. May be trained up to weep down. (D) Z3

abies 'Glauca Pendula'

A weeping form with blue-green foliage. (L) Z3

abies 'Gregoryana Parsonii'

An especially slow-growing form, maintaining its globose shape to 3'. Z3

abies 'Hillside Upright'

Stiffly upright with very dark green needles. Does not form a central leader. (I) Z3

abies 'Humphrey's Gem'

A low bright green ball more dwarf than P. a. 'Little Gem'. (M) Z3

abies 'Hytrix'

Short green needles on an irregular mound. (M) Z3

abies 'Little Gem'

Very dwarf dense bun, sport of P. a. 'Nidiformis'. Trained on standards. Protect from winter sun. (M) Z3

New

abies 'Motala'

Blue-green needles arranged radially give this spruce a very fir-like appearance. Low-mounding form. (D) Z3

abies 'Mountain Dew'

New growth a bright yellow, fading to the green of a Mountain Dew bottle. (I) Z3

abies 'Mucronata'

Dark green compact growing mound with distinctive buds and stiff shoots. Eventually becomes a broad pyramid about 8' tall. (D) Z3

abies 'Nidiformis'

Low, dense-spreading dwarf with a distinct depression in center of plant. (D) Z3

abies 'Pendula'

Very pendulous branches, must be staked to obtain height desired. (L) Z3

abies 'Perry's Gold'

Gold new growth fading to green on a conical dwarf. Z3

abies 'Pumila'

Globose habit when young, spreading with age, but maintains rounded form. Very dark green. A good alternative to spreading yews. (D) Z3

abies 'Rubra Spicata'

Fast-growing form with brilliant red new growth. (L) Z3

abies 'Suncrest'

A prostrate gold foliage form selected by Greg Williams. (D) Z3

New

abies 'Thumbelina'

A witch's broom from P. 'Gregoryana Parsonii' with a miniature globose habit. Z3

abies 'Weeping Blue'

A tree form selected by Iseli Nursery for the bluish cast of its needles. (L) Z3

Alcock's Spruce

bicolor 'Howell's Dwarf Tigertail'

Growth habit like 'Birds Nest Spruce' but the needles are twisted to reveal the grayish-blue reverse. Cut out any upright growth that appears. (I) Z4

bicolor 'Prostrata'

A flat-growing conifer with short gray-blue needles and dense habit. (D) Z4

Engelman Spruce

engelmannii 'Compacta'

Dwarf conical plant with glaucous blue foliage. (D) Z4

engelmannii 'Hoodie'

Blue foliage dwarf found on Mt. Hood. (D) Z4

White Spruce

glauca

Another hardy and adaptable conifer with many cultivars suitable for the garden. Z3

glauca 'Caerulea'

Narrow-growing with short grey-blue needles. Downward-hanging cones of dark brown contrast nicely. (L) Z3

glauca 'Cecilia'

Rounded dense form with blue-green foliage. (D) Z3

glauca 'Compacta Gracilis'

A dense pyramid with blue-gray foliage. (D) Z3

glauca 'Densata' (Black Hills Spruce)

A dense pyramidal form. 20'-25' Z3

glauca 'Ducharme'

A miniature bun form. Z3

glauca 'Echiniformis'

Forms a low, dense, cushion-shaped plant with grayish-green foliage. (M) Z3

glauca 'Golden Form'

Blue foliage form overlaid with gold. (L) Z3

glauca 'Hudsoni'

Broad conical pyramid with blue foliage. (I) Z3

glauca 'Humpty Dumpty'

An extremely dense cultivar with an almost perfect pyramidal shape. As wide at the base as it is tall. (D) Z3

glauca 'Ketch Harbor'

A pendulous form with short, dark green needles. (I) Z3

glauca 'Little Globe'

Tight, globose dwarf with large, glossy brown buds. Z3

glauca 'Pendula'

Stiffly downward hanging branches of bluish-green. (I) Z3

glauca 'Yukon Blue'

A tight-growing semi-dwarf form with short blue-gray needles. Forms a squat pyramid. Z3

Dwarf Alberta Spruce

glauca 'Alberta Blue'

A beautiful blue Alberta that does not revert to green. (I) Z3

glauca 'Blue Wonder'

Another new Alberta cultivar with excellent, non-reverting gray-blue foliage. (I) Z3

glauca 'Conica'

Very slow-growing, dense cone. Best protected from winter sun and wind. (I) Z3

glauca 'Jean's Dilly'

An Alberta spruce with unique twisted new growth and tight habit. (D) Z3

glauca 'Pixie'

About one-third the growth rate of 'Conica' and more dense. (M) Z3

glauca 'Pixie Dust'

Like P. 'Pixie', much denser than dwarf Alberta Spruce and also has a second flush of gold growth like P. 'Rainbow's End'. (M) Z3

glauca 'Rainbow's End'

A dwarf Alberta spruce with a second growth flush of bright creamy-yellow. In our garden it has remained gold through winter. (D) Z3

glauca 'Witch's Broom'

A very dwarf selection from P. g. 'Conica'. Z3

Black Spruce

mariana 'Aureovariegata'

Blue-gray foliage overlaid with gold on top of all horizontal surfaces. (L) Z3

mariana 'Blue Tier Drop'

A tight-growing dwarf with small blue-gray needles and an upright habit. Z3

Blue Nest Spruce

mariana 'Nana'

Dwarf nest form of black spruce with bluish gray needles. (D) Z3

x marioka 'Machala'

A prostrate-growing cultivar of *P. omorika* x *P. mariana* with blue foliage. (D) Z3

Serbian Spruce

omorika 'Bruns'

Very narrow and upright with blue-green two-toned needles on pendulous branches. (L) Z4

omorika 'Expansa'

A low-spreading form with blue-green and silver two-toned needles. (I) Z4

omorika 'Karel'

A low mounding form with gray-green needles. (D) Z4

omorika 'Nana'

Slow-growing, from a bun shape to a conical compact shrub about 5'. Recurved needles show bluish reverse. Z4

omorika 'Pendula'

Slender erect tree with gracefully weeping branches. (I) Z4

omorika 'Pendula Bruns'

A German selection which is very narrowly weeping. (I) Z4

omorika 'Pimoko'

Dwarf flat-topped form smaller than *P. omorika* 'Nana'. We'll have trained on standards. (M) Z4

omorika 'Riverside'

A narrow upright form selected by Wells Nursery of Washington state. (L) Z4

Oriental Spruce

orientalis 'Skylands'

Slow-growing, eventually becoming pyramidal with golden-yellow needles. For sheltered sites. (I) Z5

New **orientalis 'Tom Thumb'**

Bright gold needles on layered branches. Low mounding form. (M) Z5

Blue Spruce

pungens

One of our most popular conifers with many cultivars available. Very hardy and adaptable. Z3

pungens 'Baby Blue Eyes'

Dense upright semi-dwarf with intense blue color. (I) Z3

New **pungens 'Blue Wave'**

A new cultivar from Klyn Nursery that forms a low-spreading mound. Bright blue foliage. 12"-15" high by 6'-8' wide. Z3

pungens 'Copeland'

A narrow conical upright with very blue foliage. (L) Z3

pungens 'Corbet'

Dwarf tight conical growth habit with blue needles. (D) Z3

pungens 'Dietz Prostrate'

A pendulous form with good blue color. Stake for height. (I) Z3

pungens 'Egyptian Pyramid'

Broad dense pyramid with ripening cones blue. (I) Z3

pungens 'Fastigiata Blue Totem'

A columnar form, 12'-15' tall and only 3' wide with blue-green foliage. Z3

- pungens 'Fat Albert'**
Selected by Iseli Nursery for its upright pyramidal growth and blue color. (L) Z3
- New** **pungens 'Gebelle's Golden'**
Bright yellow new growth contrasts with the mature foliage. (I) Z3
- pungens 'Gerard's Dwarf Blue'**
A very blue, dense mounding cultivar. (D) Z3
- pungens 'Glauca Globosa'**
This is indistinguishable from P. 'Montgomery'. Globe-shaped dwarf blue spruce becoming pyramidal when mature. Also on standards. (I) Z3
- pungens 'Hunnewelliana'**
A cultivar with blue foliage and narrow, conical habit. (I) Z3
- pungens 'Kyle's Beaut'**
A globe-shaped cultivar with blue needles. (D) Z3
- pungens 'Lundeby's Dwarf'**
A dwarf blue selection from Iseli Nursery with a somewhat flatter habit than P. 'Glauca Globosa'. (D) Z3
- New** **pungens 'Mackiness'**
Very short blue needles on a pyramidal tree. (L) Z3
- pungens 'Mission Blue'**
A dense, pyramidal selection with attractive blue foliage. (L) Z3
- New** **pungens 'Otto Von Bismark'**
Very symmetrical pyramid with silvery blue foliage. (L) Z3
- pungens 'Pendula'**
Terminal growth requires staking when young, branches are pendulous. (D) Z3
- pungens 'Procumbens'**
Similar to 'Pendula' but used as an undulating ground cover. (I) Z3
- pungens 'Prostrata'**
Low-spreading blue spruce of irregular habit. (D) Z3
- New** **pungens 'Rick's White Tip'**
Cream new growth. (L) Z3
- pungens 'Saint Mary's Broom'**
Slower growing than 'Montgomery' and never forms a leader. (M) Z3
- pungens 'Sester Dwarf'**
A pyramidal dwarf with beautiful blue needles. Z3
- New** **pungens 'Straw'**
Lime-green foliage is gold in winter. (I) Z3
- pungens 'The Blues'**
A strongly pendulous form with powder-blue needles. Selected at Stanley Nursery. Stake for height. (L) Z3
- pungens 'Thomsen'**
Tall, very blue, pyramidal growth with thick needles. One of the bluest. (L) Z3
- New** **pungens 'Waldbrunn'**
A miniature mounding form with blue needles. Z3

Purplecone Spruce

purpurea

A compact spruce with short dark green needles with pale undersides. Young cones are purple. Formal, pyramidal shape. (I) Z4

PINUS ○▶

Bristlecone Pine

aristata

Thought to be one of the oldest living trees on earth. Dwarf, shrubby and picturesque. Protect from winter wind. Z4

aristata 'Sherwood Compacta'

A slow-growing, densely-branched perfect pyramid. (D) Z4

Dwarf Jack Pine

New

banksiana 'Chippewa'

A miniature irregular mound trained on a standard. Z3

banksiana 'Manomet'

A dwarf, tight-growing green globe. Z3

banksiana 'Uncle Fogy'

A cultivar with pendulous, widely undulating branches. (L) Z3

Swiss Stone Pine

cembra

Elegant, slow-growing, maintaining a conical shape into old age. (I) Z3

cembra 'Big Blue'

A columnar form with long, deep blue needles. (I) Z3

cembra 'Chalet'

Compact, forming a dense rounded column with bluish-green needles. (D) Z3

cembra 'Glauca'

A selection with bluer foliage. (I) Z3

cembra 'Pygmaea'

Short, dark green needles in congested tufts. Beehive-shaped habit. (D) Z3

cembra 'Shortstuff'

A columnar dwarf with blue-green needles. Z3

Japanese Red Pine

densiflora 'Jane Kluis'

Cross between *P. nigra* x *P. densiflora*. Dwarf and globose in habit. Beautiful bright green needles. (D) Z4

densiflora 'Red O.D. Burke'

A beautiful pine with needles banded in gold. It appears hardier than other variegated forms, we've had it a sheltered spot in the garden for years. (L) Z5

Blue Limber Pine

flexilis 'Cesarini Blue'

Brighter blue and more compact than the more familiar 'Vanderwolf Pyramid'. (I) Z4

flexilis 'Extra Blue'

A striking blue form. (L) Z4

flexilis 'Glauca Pendula'

A vigorous spreading form with branches undulating up and out. (L) Z4

flexilis 'Vanderwolf Pyramid'

Becomes a large pyramid, with upright branching and blue needles. (L) Z4

Korean Pine

koraiensis 'Morris Blue'

A selection of Korean pine with lush, blue needles. (L) Z3

koraiensis 'Oculus Draconis'

Blue-green needles with a golden stripe. (L) Z3

Bosnian Pine

leucodermis 'Irish Bell'

An upright, bell-shaped cultivar with deep green needles. (D) Z4

Mugo Pine

mugo

A very hardy pine with medium to dark green, 1"-2" needles. While the species can grow quite large, the cultivars are smaller and more adaptable to the home garden. Z2

mugo 'Aurea'

A semi-dwarf pine with the needles turning bright gold in winter. (I) Z2

mugo 'Mops'

Rounded, naturally compact, bright green ball. Does not require pruning of the candles. (D) Z2

mugo 'Ophir'

A long-needled, flat-topped dwarf with greenish gold color in winter. Z2

mugo 'Pot o' Gold'

A tight-growing mound that turns bright gold in winter. (D) Z2

mugo 'Prostrata'

A flat, spreading form trained up as a standard. (D) Z2

mugo 'Sherwood Compact'

Choice dark green form. We will also have some trained as standards. (D) Z2

mugo 'Slowmound'

The ideal mugo -- a dark green dense mound. (D) Z2

mugo 'Valley Cushion'

Very dwarf spreading mound, ideal for bonsai. (M) Z2

mugo 'White Bud'

Large late winter buds appear white due to thick resin. (D) Z2

mugo 'Weis Blue'

An attractive blue-green foliage form. (D) Z2

mugo 'Wood's Pillar'

A columnar form with short green needles. (D)

Austrian Pine

nigra 'Frank'

A tight-growing columnar dwarf with needles shorter than the species. Z3

nigra 'Hornibrookiana'

Compact, strongly-textured plant with dark green needles and woolly buds. (D) Z3

New **nigra 'Oregon Green'**
Upright form with dark green needles. White candles in spring contrast nicely. (I) Z3

New **nigra 'Wurstle'**
A dwarf form with needles growing in tufts. Z3

Japanese White Pine

parviflora 'Ara Kawa'
A dwarf variety with interesting corky bark. Z4

parviflora 'Arnold Arboretum Dwarf'
A dense conical form with blue-green needles. (D) Z4

parviflora 'Bergman'
Long, twisted blue-green needles on a dense, irregular and upright plant. Red pollen cones. (I) Z4

parviflora 'Brevifolia'
A selection with short, up-curved blue-green needles. Open irregular habit and persistent cones. (L) Z4

parviflora 'Cleary'
Compact upright with intense silver-blue foliage. 5' in 10 years. Z4

parviflora 'Fukusumi'
A good natural Bonsai form with silvery blue-green twisted needles and irregular wide-spreading habit. (I) Z4

parviflora 'Glauca Nana'
A dwarf form with upright, irregular growth habit and short blue-green needles in tufts. Z4

parviflora 'Goldilocks'
A dwarf to intermediate form with bright gold foliage. Z4

parviflora 'Ibo-can'
Thick blue needles on a broad, upright shrub. (D) Z4

parviflora 'Ogon'
A dusty gold form of irregular habit. (I) Z4

parviflora 'Ogon Janome'
Gray-green needles banded with gold. (I) Z4

parviflora 'Shion'
Needles are a dark yellow-green and twisted. Plant is fast growing but, multiple bud set makes it very compact. (I) Z4

parviflora 'Tempelhof'
A vigorous form with blue-green needles. (I)

Ponderosa Pine

New **ponderosa 'Richard Smith'**
A rare form with an upright columnar habit. (D) Z5

Siberian Pine

pumila 'Dwarf Blue'
Dwarf plant, wider than high, with short incurved blue needles. (D) Z3

pumila 'Glauca'
Very dense pine with powder-blue needles. (D) Z3

Red Pine

resinosa 'Don Smith'
A globe-shaped dwarf with long green needles, red-brown stems, and cones that are purple when young. Z3

resinosa 'Thunderhead'
A dense pyramid with long, dark green needles. (I) Z3

White Pine

strobus

Beautiful, soft, green to blue-green needles on an easily grown conifer. Z3

strobus 'Blue Shag'

A Sid Waxman introduction with compact habit and good blue color. (D) Z3

strobus 'Horsford Dwarf'

Named by Greg Williams, this is the best of the *P. strobus* Nana group. Slow-growing. 2' by 2' in twenty years. Z3

strobus 'Horsford's Sister'

A dwarf form with a more open habit. Z3

New
New**strobus 'John's Find'**

A twisted form with a spreading habit. 3' high by 8' wide Z3

strobus 'Kruger's Liliput'

Short dark green needles and said to be more dwarf than *P. 'Horsford Dwarf'*. (M) Z3

strobus 'Lily Pond'

A slow-growing selection with blue-green needles. Forms a low mound. (D) Z3

strobus 'Louie'

Golden foliage all year. Found and introduced by Vermonter Greg Williams. (I) Z3

strobus 'Mary Sweeney'

A diminutive globe form trained on a standard. (M) Z3

strobus 'Merrimack'

A dense globe of silvery blue foliage. (D) Z3

strobus 'Minuta'

A very dense mini-pine on short trunks. (M) Z3

strobus 'Pendula'

Graceful weeping tree with soft-textured blue-green needles. (L) Z3

strobus 'Soft Touch'

A dense flattened mound with soft blue foliage. (D) Z3

strobus 'Torulosa'

A form with twisted branches and twisted blue-green needles. (L) Z3

Scotch Pine

sylvestris

Hardy and adaptable, the Scotch Pine has attractive 3"-4" long blue-green needles. There are many cultivars to choose from. We'll also have these cloud pruned. Z3

sylvestris 'Albyn'

One of the best prostrate Scotch pines with needles that remain blue in winter. (D) Z3

sylvestris 'Aurea'

This is a slow-growing pyramid with the needles turning bright gold in winter. (I) Z3

sylvestris 'Beuvronensis'

A very old cultivar and one of the most compact forms. (D) Z3

New

sylvestris 'French Blue'

A selection with very blue foliage even through the winter. (L) Z3

sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'

Dwarf, dense globe, with age becoming more open.
Bluish-green needles. (I) Z3

sylvestris 'Gold Coin'

Almost translucent yellow needles. (I) Z3

sylvestris 'Helen Bergman'

A very attractive dwarf with green needles. (D) Z3

sylvestris 'Helms'

An irregular upright tree with very short green needles.
3' x 4' Z3

sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'

A strong-growing prostrate form with green needles. (D) Z3

sylvestris 'Inverleith'

New growth tipped with cream. (L) Z3

sylvestris 'Jeremy'

A diminutive low-spreading plant with short dark green
needles and prominent bright brown buds. (D) Z3

sylvestris 'KBN Gold Sport'

A flat-growing form with gold foliage. Keep out of
winter sun. (D) Z3

sylvestris 'Moseri'

A conical plant with bright gold needles in fall-winter. (D)

sylvestris 'Roger Doger'

A dense upright dwarf with blue-green needles. Z3

PSEUDOLARIX ○●

Golden Larch

amabilis

Beautiful deciduous conifer. Spreading horizontal branches.
Gold fall color. (L) Z4

SCIADOPITYS ○●

Japanese Umbrella Pine

verticillata 'Wintergreen'

Needles are long, dark green and arranged in whorls.
This cultivar is compact with excellent winter color.
Needs careful siting. (L) Z5

TAXUS ○●●

Yew

Excellent foundation plants or for use in mixed or
evergreen borders.

New

canadensis

A low, sprawling native evergreen with a layered branching
habit. Good for naturalizing under trees. 3'-6' Z2

cuspidata 'Capitata'

Broad slow-growing pyramid. Can get quite large if
not sheared. Z4

cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'

Slow-growing and spreading but taller than 'Nana Aurescens'
with similar golden-yellow color. Protect from winter sun
and wind. (D) Z4

cuspidata 'Emerald Spreader'

Low-spreading cultivar with attractive dark green foliage.
30"x 8'-10' Z4

cuspidata 'Golden Jewel'

Bright gold foliage on a pyramidal plant. Selected from T. 'Capitata' by Klyn Nurseries. (I) Z4

cuspidata 'Golden Treasure'

Another Klyn Nursery introduction with sunburn-resistant, gold foliage on a spreading plant. 3'-5' Z4

cuspidata 'Nana Auresscens'

Low and spreading with bright golden-yellow needles. Slow-growing. Protect from winter sun and wind. (D) Z4

media 'Margarita'

A new spreading form with lime-green foliage. 4'-5' Z4

THUJA ◯▶

Arborvitae

Useful evergreens for specimen use, screening, foundation plantings, or shrub borders.

occidentalis 'Danica'

A dwarf, dark green globose form. (D) Z3

occidentalis 'DeGroot's Spire'

Narrow-growing with twisted foliage. Good medium green. Slow to 15'-20'. (I) Z3

occidentalis 'Europe Gold'

Slender and conical with golden foliage, especially in the winter. (I) Z3

occidentalis 'Filiformis'

Weeping habit with long thread-like branches. Amy calls this plant "Cousin It". (I) Z3

New

occidentalis 'Gold Spot'

A dense cone with yellow and green variegated foliage. (I) Z3

occidentalis 'Golden Globe'

Bright gold, rounded form. (D) Z3

occidentalis 'Green Midget'

Very slow-growing tight little globe with good green color. (M) Z3

occidentalis 'Piccolo'

A narrow upright-growing form. A sport of T. 'Green Midget'. (M) Z3

occidentalis 'Rhinogold'

The foliage is bright yellow with an orange cast. When young the plant has foliage like an Erica and is globose. Slowly grows to 9' pyramid. Z3

occidentalis 'Sherwood Moss'

Dwarf and globose with medium green heath-like foliage. (D) Z3

occidentalis 'Smaragd'

Narrow and uniform-growing with dark green foliage all year. We will also sell these in interesting topiary forms. 10'-15' Z3

occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'

Narrow upright form with bright yellow foliage. (I) Z3

THUJOPSIS ▶

Staghorn Cedar

dolobrata 'Nana'

Unusual flattened sprays of foliage on a low mounding dwarf plant. For sheltered sites. Z5

TROUGH & BONSAI PLANTS

A selection of diminutive, slow-growing conifers suitable for containers.

TSUGA ▸

Hemlock

Delicate textured conifers excellent for the shade.

canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'

The smallest of the weepers, growing almost flat to ground. A great rock garden plant but does require shade. (D) Z4

canadensis 'Gentsch's White'

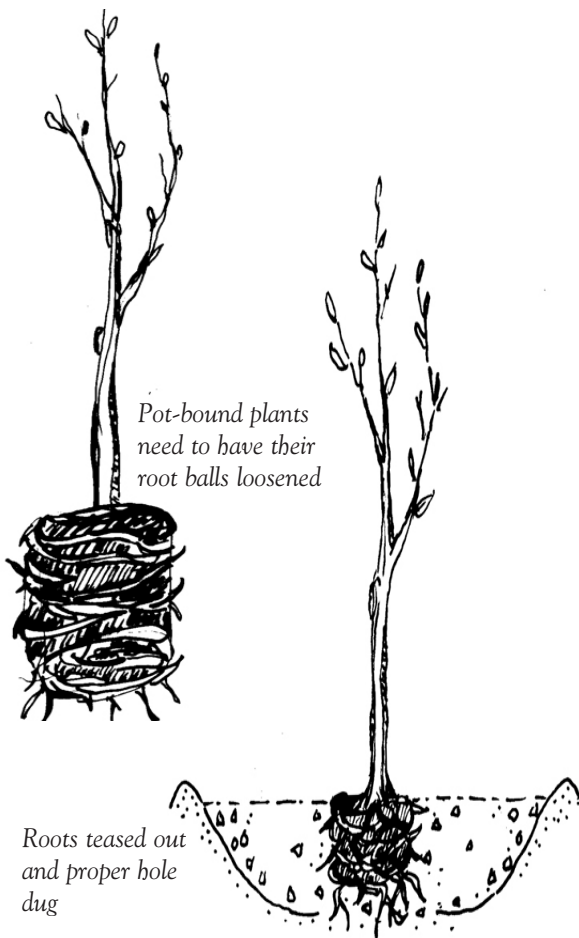
A globose shrub wider than high with the tips of the foliage white. Benefits from an annual shearing in spring. (I) Z4

canadensis 'Jeddeloh'

A dwarf spreader with an open center resembling a bird's nest. (D) Z4

canadensis 'Sargentii'

Pendulous branches may be staked and trained to achieve height. (L) Z4



Once you've chosen your site, dig a hole 2 to 3 times wider than the plant's root ball, but not any deeper. The most common planting mistake is to plant too deep. Loosen the soil on the sides of the hole, but not the bottom. In heavy clay soils you should create a small mound at the bottom of the hole to raise the root ball slightly higher so water drains away from the planting area.

Plants grown in containers are often pot bound and the root ball will need to be loosened. Tease the roots apart with your fingers or a hand tool, and spread them out.

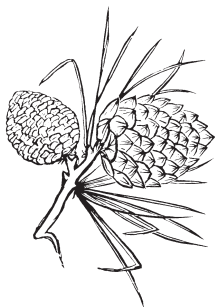
For plants that are balled and burlapped (B&B), the burlap should be pulled back from the top third of the root ball. Synthetic burlap should be totally removed as well as all twine. Never leave material wrapped around the trunk.

Position the plant in the hole. Make sure to pick up your B&B plant by the root ball and not the trunk. Backfill the hole with existing soil mixed with one third organic matter. Soak well. Add more soil as it settles. Do not compress the back-fill soil or tamp with your feet. This could prevent water percolation.

Mulch with 2" to 4" of shredded leaves or bark. Don't pile mulch against the trunk -- it should be 1" to 2" away.

Water regularly! Root balls from lightweight container mixes dry out much faster than the surrounding soil. In heavier soils, be careful of overwatering -- the surrounding clay can act like a pot and not allow water to drain.

Enjoy your new planting!



When selecting plant material, it's helpful to know a little, (and better if you know a lot), about your site conditions

SOIL TYPE

There are many different soil types, but the two most extreme are clay and sand. Clay is more compacted, drains poorly, and can be quite wet while sand drains well and can be quite dry. In between are combinations of both.

Most plants thrive in moist soils, but they usually prefer them to be well drained.

Compacted soils offer particular challenges to optimum plant growth and health and are common at new construction sites. Plants that have evolved to live in flood plains are generally the most tolerant of these conditions.

Generous additions of organic matter will help improve the aeration of heavy clay soils. (It will also help with water retention in dry soils).

In assessing your site for moisture, be aware of slopes and existing springs that will also affect the wetness or dryness of your site.

Please refer to our resource pages in the back of this catalog for a list of plants suitable for wet or dry conditions.

pH is another part of your soil profile. Soil pH is the measure of acidity and alkalinity in your soil. The soil pH over much of Vermont is on the mild to moderately acidic side, however, parts of the Champlain Valley can be alkaline (sweet soils). While certain plants prefer higher acidity, (lower pH), most plants perform well in a "neutral" (#7) to slightly acidic pH. A soil sample taken to your local county extension service will give you this information.

SUN AND SHADE.

Take note of the amount of sun your site receives and what time of day it has sun exposure. East and north exposures are best for shade plants while south and west exposure is best for sun plants. Be aware of the shade cast by overhead tree canopys- it can vary greatly.

PHYSICAL OBJECTS

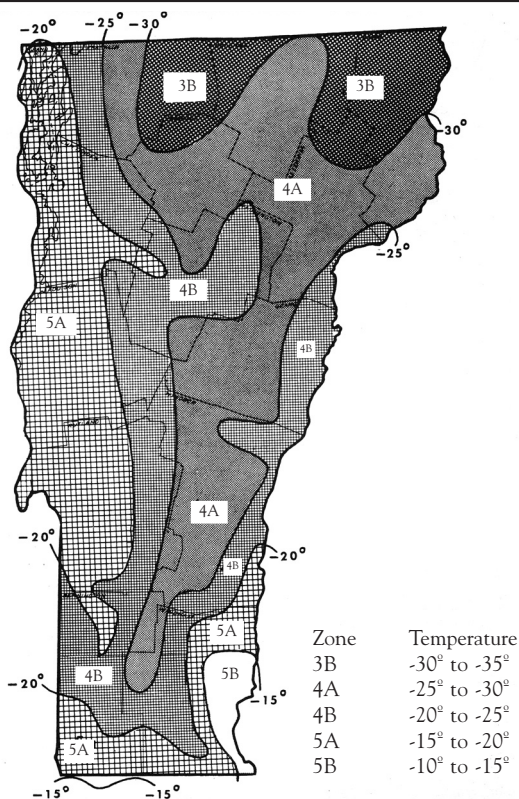
Note power lines, (above and below ground), buildings, fences, right of ways, roads, and other objects from the built environment. These can effect light and exposure conditions.

CLIMATIC ZONE

In New England and New York state, there's a range of at least 5 different climatic zones. Zone 3, the coldest through zone 7 the warmest. In Vermont we range between zones 3 and 5. Within these numbers, is further distinction- "a" and "b", *a* being cooler than *b*.

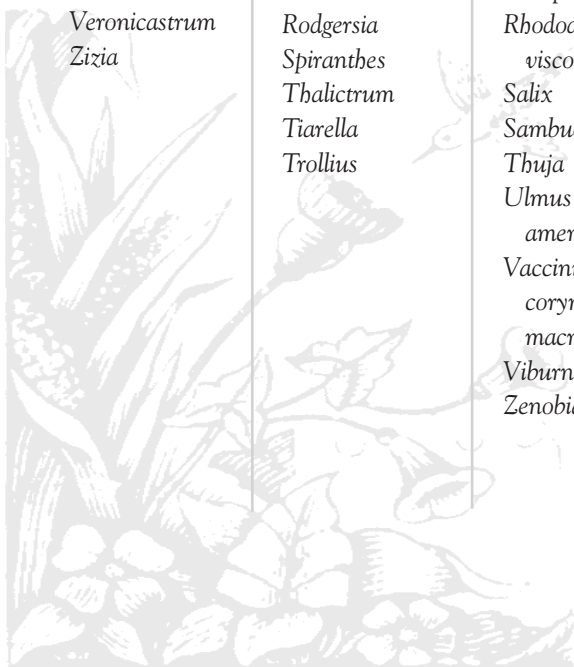
The assignment of climatic zones is based on climatic history over a period of years. It is published by the USDA, and is updated periodically. Climate change and the distinct physical characteristics and geography of your site will effect what is termed "microclimates". We have plenty of these at Rocky Dale Gardens. For instance: The ledges on the south side of our property protect the plantings along there. The area gets no winter sun, and snow accumulates and lingers there. It is a different climate than the north side of the property that is exposed to the main road, winter sun and wind.

VERMONT PLANT HARDINESS ZONE MAP
adapted from the US Plant Hardiness Zone Map
USDA Miscellaneous Publication No. 814, revised
1965, based on weather data from 1999 to 1952.



PLANTS FOR WET SITES

Sun Perennials	Shade Perennials	Trees and Shrubs
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	<i>Acorus</i>	<i>Acer rubrum</i>
<i>Boltonia</i>	<i>Arisaema</i>	<i>saccharinum</i>
<i>Camassia</i>	<i>Aruncus</i>	<i>Alnus</i>
<i>Chelone</i>	<i>Asarum</i>	<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i>
<i>Eupatorium</i>	<i>Astilboides</i>	<i>Andromeda</i>
<i>Filipendula</i>	<i>Caltha</i>	<i>Asimina</i>
<i>Juncus</i>	<i>Carex</i>	<i>Betula nigra</i>
<i>Helenium</i>	<i>Equisetum</i>	<i>Cephalanthus</i>
<i>Hibiscus</i>	FERNS	<i>Clethra</i>
<i>Iris</i>	<i>Adiantum</i>	<i>Cornus</i>
<i>Lobelia</i>	<i>Athyrium</i>	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>
<i>Lysmachia</i>	<i>Dryopteris</i>	<i>Ilex verticillata</i>
<i>Monarda</i>	<i>Matteuccia</i>	<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>
<i>Persicaria</i>	<i>Osmunda</i>	<i>Larix</i>
<i>Physostegia</i>	<i>Filipendula</i>	<i>Picea mariana</i>
<i>Rheum</i>	<i>Ligularia</i>	<i>Platanus</i>
<i>Rudbeckia nitida</i>	<i>Mertensia</i>	<i>Quercus bicolor</i>
<i>Sanguisorba</i>	<i>Mitella</i>	<i>ellipsoidalis</i>
<i>Silphium</i>	<i>Peltiphyllum</i>	<i>Rhododendron viscosum</i>
<i>Spiranthes</i>	<i>Petasites</i>	<i>Salix</i>
<i>Tradescantia</i>	<i>Primula beesiana</i>	<i>Sambucus</i>
<i>Veronia</i>	<i>japonica</i>	<i>Thuja</i>
<i>Veronicastrum</i>	<i>x bullesiana</i>	<i>Ulmus americana</i>
<i>Zizia</i>	<i>Rodgersia</i>	<i>Vaccinium corymbosom macrocarpon</i>
	<i>Spiranthes</i>	<i>Viburnum</i>
	<i>Thalictrum</i>	<i>Zenobia</i>
	<i>Tiarella</i>	
	<i>Trollius</i>	



PLANTS FOR DRY SITES

Sun Perennials	Shade Perennials	Trees and Shrubs
<i>Achillea</i>	<i>Alchemilla</i>	<i>Acer</i>
<i>Agastache</i>	<i>Carex luzula</i>	<i>campestre</i>
<i>Allium</i>	<i>Epimedium</i>	<i>ginnala</i>
ALPINES	FERNS	<i>tartaricum</i>
<i>Artemisia</i>	<i>Dryopteris</i>	<i>Amorpha</i>
<i>Asclepias</i>	<i>felix-mas</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos</i>
<i>tuberosa</i>	<i>affinis</i>	<i>Berberis</i>
<i>Baptisia</i>	<i>Dennstaedtia</i>	<i>Calluna</i>
<i>Cassia</i>	<i>Polystichum</i>	<i>Campsis</i>
<i>Coreopsis</i>	<i>Geranium</i>	<i>Caragana</i>
<i>Dianthus</i>	<i>macrorhizum</i>	<i>Caryopteris</i>
<i>Echinacea</i>	<i>maculatum</i>	<i>Catalpa</i>
<i>Elymus</i>	<i>Heuchera</i>	<i>Comptonia</i>
<i>Eryngium</i>	<i>villosa</i>	<i>Cornus</i>
<i>Euphorbia</i>	<i>Hosta</i>	<i>racemosa</i>
GRASSES	<i>Iris cristata</i>	<i>Cotinus</i>
<i>Calamagrostis</i>	<i>Lamiastrum</i>	<i>Cotoneaster</i>
<i>Deschampsia</i>	<i>Pachysandra</i>	<i>Genista</i>
<i>Festuca</i>	<i>Smilacina</i>	<i>Gleditsia</i>
<i>Helictotrichon</i>	<i>stellata</i>	<i>Hippophae</i>
<i>Panicum</i>	<i>Solidago</i>	<i>Hypericum</i>
<i>Pennisetum</i>	<i>caesia</i>	<i>Indigofera</i>
<i>Sporobolus</i>	<i>Vinca</i>	<i>Juniperus</i>
<i>Schizachryrium</i>	<i>Viola</i>	<i>Lespedeza</i>
<i>Knautia</i>	<i>Waldsteinia</i>	<i>Myrica</i>
<i>Lavandula</i>		<i>Paxistima</i>
<i>Nepeta</i>		<i>Pinus</i>
<i>Penstemon</i>		<i>Potentilla</i>
<i>Perovskia</i>		<i>Quercus</i>
<i>Rudbeckia</i>		<i>alba</i>
<i>Salvia</i>		<i>macrocarpa</i>
<i>Sedum</i>		<i>prinus</i>
<i>Sempervivum</i>		<i>Rhus</i>
<i>Solidago</i>		<i>Robinia</i>
<i>Stachys</i>		<i>Rosa rugosa</i>
<i>Teucrium</i>		<i>Stephanandra</i>
<i>Thymus</i>		<i>Vaccinium</i>
<i>Verbascum</i>		<i>angustifolium</i>
<i>Veronica</i>		
<i>Yucca</i>		

PLANTS FOR GROUNDCOVER

Perennials	Perennials	Shrubs
<i>Ajuga</i>	<i>Pachysandra</i>	<i>Arctostaphylos</i>
<i>Asarum</i>	<i>Persicaria</i>	<i>Cotoneaster</i>
<i>canadensis</i>	<i>affine</i>	<i>apiculatus</i>
<i>Astilbe</i>	<i>Phlox</i>	<i>Comptonia</i>
<i>chinensis</i>	<i>subulata</i>	<i>Daphne</i>
BAMBOO	<i>divaricata</i>	<i>cneorum</i>
<i>Pleioblastus</i>	<i>stolonifera</i>	<i>Diervilla</i>
<i>aureosulcata</i>	<i>Pulmonaria</i>	<i>Euonymus</i>
<i>Sasa veitchii</i>	<i>Sedum</i>	<i>nanus</i>
<i>Carex</i>	<i>kamtschaticum</i>	<i>fortunei</i>
<i>siderosticha</i>	<i>rupestre</i>	<i>Gaultheria</i>
<i>Convallaria</i>	<i>Stachys</i>	<i>Hydrangea</i>
<i>Epimedium</i>	<i>Thymus</i>	<i>arborescens</i>
FERNS	<i>Tiarella</i>	<i>Juniperus</i>
<i>Athyrium</i>	<i>Vancouveria</i>	<i>horizontalis</i>
<i>Polystichum</i>	<i>Vinca</i>	<i>Microbiota</i>
<i>Dennstaedtia</i>	<i>Waldsteinia</i>	<i>Paxistima</i>
<i>Galium</i>		<i>Rhus aromatica</i>
<i>Geranium</i>		'Gro-Low'
<i>macrorrhizum</i>		<i>Salix</i>
<i>sanguineum</i>		<i>yezoalpina</i>
<i>x cantabrigiense</i>		<i>Stephanandra</i>
<i>Hosta undulata</i>		<i>Vaccinium</i>
<i>Lamium</i>		<i>angustifolium</i>
<i>Liriope</i>		
<i>Lysmachia</i>		
<i>nummularia</i>		



PLANTS FOR SHADE

Perennials	Perennials	Trees and Shrubs
<i>Actaea</i>	<i>Heuchera-</i>	<i>Acer palmatum</i>
<i>Ajuga</i>	<i>burgundy leaf</i>	& <i>pensylvanicum</i>
<i>Alchemilla</i>	types	<i>Aesculus</i>
<i>Androsace</i>	<i>Heucherella</i>	<i>parviflora</i>
<i>Anemone</i>	<i>Hosta</i>	<i>Akebia</i>
<i>Anemonella</i>	<i>Houttynia</i>	<i>Amelanchier</i>
<i>Anemonopsis</i>	<i>Jeffersonia</i>	<i>Aralia</i>
<i>Aquilegia</i>	<i>Kirengeshoma</i>	<i>Aristolochia</i>
<i>Arisaema and</i>	<i>Lamium</i>	<i>Buxus</i>
<i>Pinellia</i>	<i>Lathyrus</i>	<i>Carpinus</i>
<i>Aruncus</i>	<i>Lewisia</i>	<i>Cercis</i>
<i>Asarum</i>	<i>Ligularia</i>	<i>Clethra</i>
<i>Astilbe</i>	<i>Luzula</i>	<i>Comptonia</i>
<i>Astilboides</i>	<i>Lysimachia</i>	<i>Corylopsis</i>
<i>Astrantia</i>	<i>Meconopsis</i>	<i>Cornus</i>
<i>Bergenia</i>	<i>Mertensia</i>	<i>Diervilla</i>
<i>Brunnera</i>	<i>Mitella</i>	<i>Disanthus</i>
<i>Carex</i>	<i>Mukdenia</i>	<i>Euonymus</i>
<i>Caulophyllum</i>	<i>Myosotis</i>	<i>Fothergilla</i>
<i>Cimicifuga</i>	<i>Pachysandra</i>	<i>Gaultheria</i>
<i>Convallaria</i>	<i>Phlox-woodland</i>	<i>Hamamelis</i>
<i>Corydalis</i>	<i>Podophyllum</i>	<i>Hydrangea</i>
<i>Cypripedium</i>	<i>Polemonium</i>	<i>Kalmia</i>
<i>Deinathe</i>	<i>Polygonatum</i>	<i>Kerria</i>
<i>Dicentra</i>	<i>Primula</i>	<i>Magnolia</i>
<i>Diphylleia</i>	<i>Pulmonaria</i>	<i>acuminata</i>
<i>Disporum</i>	<i>Rodgersia</i>	<i>Microbiota</i>
<i>Dodecatheon</i>	<i>Sanguinaria</i>	<i>Parthenocissus</i>
<i>Doronicum</i>	<i>Semiaquilegia</i>	<i>Pieris</i>
<i>Epimedium</i>	<i>Smilacina</i>	<i>Rhus</i>
FERNS	<i>Stylophorum</i>	<i>Rhododendron</i>
<i>Filipendula</i>	and	<i>Taxus</i>
<i>Galax</i>	<i>Hymolecon</i>	<i>Tsuga</i>
<i>Galium</i>	<i>Symphytum</i>	<i>Uvularia</i>
<i>Gentiana</i>	<i>Syneilensis</i>	<i>Viburnum</i>
<i>Glaucidium</i>	<i>Tiarella</i>	
<i>Goodyera</i>	<i>Tricyrtis</i>	
GRASSES	<i>Trillium</i>	
<i>Deschampsia</i>	<i>Uvularia</i>	
<i>Hakenochloa</i>	<i>Vancouveria</i>	
<i>Helleborus</i>	<i>Waldsteinii</i>	
<i>Hepatica</i>		
<i>Iris cristata</i>		

WINTER INTEREST-
WOODY PLANTS WITH
INTERESTING BARK AND BERRIES

<i>Acer</i>	<i>Cotoneaster</i>	<i>Platanus</i>
<i>pennsylvanicum</i>	<i>Crataegus</i>	<i>Rosa rugosa</i>
<i>tegmentosum</i>	<i>Euonymus</i>	<i>Salix alba</i> &
<i>griseum</i>	<i>Halesia</i>	<i>daphnoides</i>
<i>triflorum</i>	<i>Heptacodium</i>	<i>Sorbus</i>
<i>Amelanchier</i>	<i>Ilex</i>	<i>Stewartia</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	<i>Maackia</i>	<i>Symphoricarpos</i>
<i>Berberis</i>	<i>Malus</i>	<i>Syringa pekinensis</i>
<i>Betula</i>	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Vaccinium</i>
<i>Carpinus</i>	<i>Myrica</i>	<i>Viburnum</i>
<i>Cornus</i>		

SMALL ORNAMENTAL TREES

<i>Acer campestre</i> ,	<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>	<i>Maackia</i>
<i>ginnala</i> , <i>griseum</i>	<i>kousa</i> , <i>mas</i>	<i>Magnolia</i>
<i>palmatum</i> ,	<i>Crataegus</i>	<i>Malus</i>
<i>pennsylvanicum</i> ,	<i>Fagus syl.</i>	<i>Morus</i>
<i>pseudosiebold-</i>	' <i>Tortuosa</i> '	<i>Ostrya</i>
<i>ianum</i> ,	' <i>Dawyck Purple</i> '	<i>Prunus</i>
<i>triflorum</i>	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	<i>Salix standards</i>
<i>Amelanchier</i>	' <i>Chi Chi</i> '	<i>Styrax</i>
<i>Caragana</i>	' <i>Mariken</i> '	<i>Syringa</i>
<i>Carpinus</i>	<i>Halesia</i>	<i>Tilia cordata</i>
<i>Cercis</i>	<i>Hamamelis</i>	' <i>Lico Dwarf</i> '
<i>Chionanthus</i>	<i>Hydrangea</i>	<i>Stewartia</i>

TREES FOR GROVES

<i>Amelanchier</i>	<i>Cercidiphyllum</i>	<i>Quercus</i>
<i>grandiflora</i>	<i>Ginkgo</i>	<i>Stewartia</i>
<i>Betula</i>	' <i>Princeton Sentry</i> '	<i>Syringa</i>
<i>Carpinus</i>	<i>Gleditsia</i>	<i>pekinensis</i>
<i>caroliniana</i>	<i>triacanthos</i>	<i>reticulata</i>
<i>Crataegus</i>	<i>Malus</i>	
<i>monogyna</i>	<i>Populus</i>	
' <i>Inermis</i>	<i>tremuloides</i>	
<i>compacta</i> '		

WINTER INTEREST-
WOODY PLANTS WITH WEEPING
OR CONTORTED HABITS

<i>Betula nigra</i> 'Summer Cascade' 'Youngii'	<i>Fagus cultivars</i> <i>Gleditsia tri.</i> 'Emerald Cascade'	<i>Pinus strobus</i> 'Pendula'
<i>Caragana arb.</i> 'Pendula'	<i>Larix decidua</i> 'Pendula'	<i>Prunus sub.</i> 'Pendula Plena Rosea'
<i>Carpinus bet.</i> 'Pendula'	<i>Malus x 'Louisa'</i> <i>Morus alba 'Pendula'</i>	'Snow Fountains' <i>Robinia pseud.</i> 'Twisty Baby' 'Tortuosa'
<i>Celtis sin.</i> 'Green Cascade'	<i>Nyssa syl.</i> 'Autumn Cascade'	<i>Syringa pub.</i> 'Hers Weeping'
<i>Cercidiphyllum jap.</i> 'Pendula'	<i>Parrotia pers.</i> 'Kew's Weeping'	<i>Salix cultivars</i> <i>Tsuga canadensis</i> 'sargentii'
<i>Cercis can.</i> 'Covey'	<i>Picea abies</i> 'Pendula'	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'Camperdownii'
<i>Corylus avellana</i> 'Contorta' 'Red Majestic'	<i>omorika 'Pendula'</i> <i>pungens 'Pendula'</i>	

EDGES HEDGES AND SCREENING

EDGES

Achillea
Alchemilla
Calluna
Dianthus
Festuca glauca
Geranium
Hakenechloa
Hemerocallis
Heuchera
Hosta
Molina
Nepeta
Salvia
Sedum
Stachys
Thymus

LOW HEDGES

Buxus
Calluna
Clethra
Cotoneaster
Daphne
Hydrangea
Hypericum
Juniperus
Potentilla
Rhododendron
Rosa
Spiraea
Syringa meyeri
Taxus
Thuja

HEDGES AND
SCREENING

Abies
Acer campestre
Amelanchier
Carpinus betulas
Cornus
Corylus
Forsythia
Hydrangea
Ilex
Juniperus
Physocarpus
Picea
Pinus
Rhododendron
Salix
Syringa
Taxus
Thuja
Tsuga
Vaccinium
Viburnum



NATIVE PLANTS

The plants listed below are native to the Northeastern region of the United States, from the Midwest to the East Coast.

PERENNIALS

BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME
<i>Actaea rubra</i>	Baneberry
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Milkweed
<i>Anemone multifida</i>	Anemone
<i>Anemonella thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-Pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	Swamp Milkweed
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Aster cordifolius</i>	Heart-leaved Aster
<i>Aster divaricatus</i>	White Woodland Aster
<i>Aster ericoides</i>	Heath Aster
<i>Aster lateriflorus</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Aster novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Blue False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	Snakeroot
<i>Clematis paniculata</i>	Sweet Autumn Clematis
<i>Coreopsis verticillata</i>	Threadleaf Tickseed
<i>Cypripedium</i>	Lady slipper
<i>Dalea purpureum</i>	Prairie Clover
<i>Echinacea pallida</i>	Pale Purple Coneflower
<i>Echinacea paradoxa</i>	Ozark Coneflower
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Equisetum</i>	Horsetail
<i>Eupatorium</i>	Joe Pye Weed
FERNS	See Fern List
GRASSES	See Grass List
<i>Filipendula rubra</i>	Meadowsweet
<i>Hepatica</i>	Liverleaf
<i>Helianthus</i>	Perennial Sunflower
<i>Heuchera villosa</i>	Coral Bells
<i>Houstonia</i>	Bluets
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Crested Iris

<i>Iris versicolor</i>	Blue Flag Iris
<i>Jeffersonia diphylla</i>	Twinleaf
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Gayfeather
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Mertensia</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	Smooth Penstemon
<i>Penstemon grandiflorus</i>	Beardstongue
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Woodland Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Tall Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox stolonifera</i>	Creeping Woodland Phlox
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Phytolacca americana</i>	Pokeweed
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	Mayapple
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacobs Ladder
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Black-eyed Susan
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Sedum ternatum</i>	Wild Stonecrop
<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Skullcap
<i>Smilacina stellata</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Solidago</i>	Goldenrod
<i>Thalictrum</i>	Meadow Rue
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower
<i>Trillium grandiflorum</i>	Trillium
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Bellwort
<i>Vernonia</i>	Iron Weed
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root
<i>Waldsteinia ternata</i>	Barren Strawberry

WATER & BOG PLANTS

<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickeralweed
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead

FERNS

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Dryopteris intermedia</i>	Wood Fern
<i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i>	Ostrich Fern
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern

GRASSES

<i>Carex muskingumensis</i> 'Oehme'	Palm Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Northern Sea Oats
<i>Deschampsia flexuosa</i>	Tufted Hair Grass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switch Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Blue Stem
<i>Sporobolus heterolopsis</i>	Prairie Dropseed

NATIVE WOODY PLANTS

TREES AND SHRUBS

BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME
<i>Acer pennsylvanicum</i>	Striped Maple
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i>	Sugar Maple
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut
<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i>	Serviceberry
<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	Bearberry
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Betula papyrifera</i>	Paper Birch
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	Hornbeam
<i>Catalpa speciosa</i>	Northern Catalpa
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Eastern Redbud
<i>Chionathus virginicus</i>	Fringetree
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Summersweet
<i>Comptonia peregrina</i>	Sweet fern
<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>	Pagoda Dogwood
<i>Cornus canadensis</i>	Bunch Berry
<i>Corylus americana</i>	Hazelnut
<i>Fothergilla major</i>	Large Fothergilla
<i>Fraxinus</i>	Ash
<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i>	Wintergreen
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffeetree
<i>Halesia carolina</i>	Carolina Silverbell
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Common Witchhazel
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain Laurel
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Honeysuckle
<i>Magnolia stellata</i>	Star Magnolia
<i>Morus alba</i>	Mulberry
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Tupelo
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Quercus bicolor</i>	Swamp White Oak
<i>Quercus ellipsoidalis</i>	Northern Pin Oak
<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>	Bur Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Rhododendron canadense</i>	Rhodora
<i>Rhododendron prinophyllum</i>	Swamp Pink Azalea
<i>Rhododendron viscosum</i>	Swamp Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Rubus</i>	Raspberry

Sambucus canadensis

Sorbus decora

Tilia americana

Ulmus americana

Vaccinium

Viburnum lantana

Viburnum lentago

American Elder

Showy Mountain

Ash

American Linden

American Elm

Blueberry

Wayfaring Tree

Nannyberry

CONIFERS

Abies balsamea

Abies concolor

Abies fraseri

Juniperus communis

Juniperus virginiana

Larix laricina

Picea glauca

Picea mariana

Pinus resinosa

Pinus strobus

Tsuga canadensis

Balsam Fir

White Fir

Fraser Fir

Common Juniper

Eastern Red Cedar

Tamarack/Larch

White Spruce

Black Spruce

Red Pine

White Pine

Canadian Hemlock



NOTES

